



# CATALOGUE 2023

THE PROFESSIONAL'S  
CHOICE SINCE 1951



## ABOUT RUBI GROUP

Introduction.....	04
-------------------	----



## MANUAL TILE CUTTING

Manual Tile Cutters.....	24
Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters.....	53



## SLAB SYSTEM. Cutting and handling large-sized tile

Cutting large tile.....	66
Handling large tile.....	74
Installing large tile.....	83



## ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING

Electric cutters and mitre saws.....	88
Circular Saw, Bevelling and Vacuum Cleaner.....	110



## DIAMOND BLADES

Dry cutting diamond blades.....	120
Wet cutting diamond blades.....	126



## DRILLING

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.....	136
--	-----



## GRINDING & POLISHING

Grinding wheels and blades.....	148
Blades and Polishing pads.....	154





## MIXING

Electric Mixers.....	158
Mixing Paddles.....	167



## TOOLS for fixing tiles and finishings

Trowels, Notched trowels, Floats, Rubber trowels and Spatulas.....	174
Markers, Chisels, Templates and Auxiliary tools for tiling.....	192
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators.....	198



## ACCESSORIES for tile fixing and finishing

Measurement and guides.....	206
Tile Spacers.....	208
Levelling Systems.....	214



## RUBBLE CHUTES, BUCKETS & TUBS

Rubble Chutes.....	222
Plastic Products for Construction.....	224



## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety equipment for building professionals.....	230
--	-----



## ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANING AND FINISHING

Products & Accessories for cleaning and finishing of tiles.....	236
---	-----



## PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

Palbox and displays.....	244
Index by References.....	250





## PURPOSE

### BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES

Our "Better professionals. Better places" purpose explains our approach in the two key areas that improve the quality and performance of our industry: those people whose trade is visible to everybody so that it can be admired, along with the places transformed by their creativity. We want to change the future by being and creating better professionals and building better places in favour of a better world.

## 1. RUBI GROUP

### MISSION

Our mission is to provide outstanding solutions for construction professionals, through the design, manufacture and distribution of tools and equipment which ensure maximum efficiency, cost-effectiveness and safety for optimal ceramic tile laying, thereby maintaining the identity of the Boada brothers as well as their corporate legacy so that we can all build a better future together.

### VISION

Our vision is to be a leading company at global level in solutions for cutting and laying tiles as a result of technological innovation and proximity to the user, thus improving the quality of life of our customers, partners, shareholders and society.



# THE BEST OPTION FOR EACH JOB SINCE 1951

Our history began in 1951, when brothers Joan and Antoni Boada i Sucarrats obtained the patent for their innovative tool for cutting hydraulic mosaic, glazed and ceramic tiles. Together, they produced 25 units in the garage of their house in Rubí, Catalonia. The new "RUBI mosaic and tile cutter" made its appearance at the first National Invention Exhibition in Barcelona, where it won the diploma of honour and gold medal.

The Boada brothers devoted themselves to developing and sharing their innovative technology with other professionals. In 1969, Mr Miquel Escayol i Vila joined them and the limited company Hermanos Boada S.A. was created.

Since then, the reputation of the company has spread throughout the world and the RUBI name has become synonymous with truly cutting-edge solutions that offer top craftsmen an unprecedented level of quality, efficiency and professionalism.

Thus, the RUBI Group specialises in the design, manufacture and distribution of machinery and tools for cutting, laying and maintaining tiles. Placing installers at the centre of our strategy means that innovation, high product quality and excellence are always present in our product range.

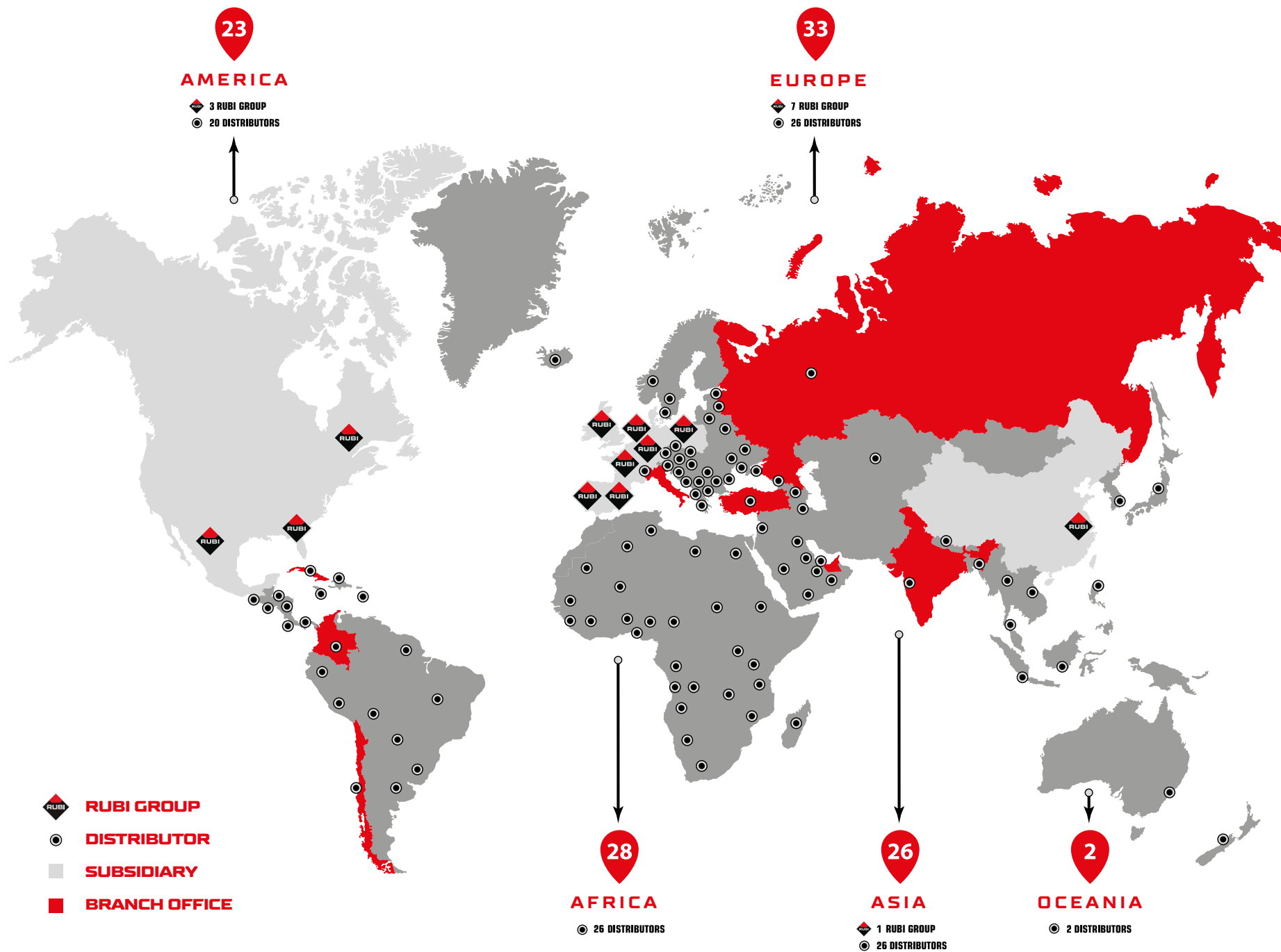
Currently, the RUBI brand is recognised by the most demanding construction and design professionals in more than 120 countries, thanks to our large international network of subsidiaries and branches.

The RUBI team works with the opportunities that new trends and technologies offer, as well as the advances relating to communication, safety and environmental responsibility, in order to lead in the construction sector, while staying faithful to our core values and devotion to providing solutions to the needs of tile installers around the world.

# WE PROVIDE QUALITY AND INNOVATION TO THE WORLD







- +650 People in the RUBI Team
- 2 Production and logistics centres
- 11 International subsidiaries
- 1 Corporate museum
- 120 Countries with RUBI brand distribution
- +100 Official distributors



## CORPORATE MUSEUM

The RUBI Group has two production centres: Santa Oliva (Spain) and Suzhou (China). They are all equipped with the latest production and logistics technology to ensure that we obtain high-quality products and a shipping service which minimises delivery times.

RUBI's 11 subsidiaries cover global demand and the training and after-sales service, together with our trusted distributors, so we are always close to the user and can offer them solutions adapted to the characteristics of each market.

Since 1951, the RUBI team has been working to dignify the construction trades. For this reason, in 2003, together with the launch of RUBI's main production centre, we opened our "Construction Tools" corporate museum, which is also located in Santa Oliva, Tarragona. This original space shows everything from the evolution of tools in the sector to that of RUBI's own manual cutter, as well as taking a historical journey through the Group's more than 70 years of history.

The space is open to professionals and students who can, in an educational way, consider our historical collection of construction tools, which includes RUBI's own tools, a private collection of tools belonging to the Gaudí Foundation, the extensive showroom with the entire RUBI catalogue and an area with the 5 stages of the tiling process. An experimentation area is also provided for students who visit us, so they can test their skills in cutting and tile laying first-hand using the mosaic technique.



## 2. INNOVATION & QUALITY

The essence of the RUBI brand is: a job well done. This is in line with our dedication and contribution to the tiling trade worldwide.

This can be clearly appreciated in everything we do, and in the way our customers can use the products that we manufacture to carry out their work with special attention to creativity and details, thereby obtaining a great, high-quality result.

**A JOB  
WELL DONE**





## INNOVATION

We are constantly researching and developing new solutions based on the evolution of market and technology trends, our own experience and ongoing conversations with our partners and other professionals.

## QUALITY

We only use materials of the highest quality and we work in compliance with strict design and manufacturing standards in order to offer tools with the performance levels that our users expect.

## GUARANTEE

We strive to offer greater durability in our products and a peace of mind that comes from our long track record, also backed up by a customer support service and constant communication with the same global nature.

## SOLUTIONS

Understanding and helping to shape our industry for generations has allowed us to create a wide range of tools that provide excellence and efficiency in the cutting and laying of tiles.

# TECHNOLOGICAL LEADERSHIP

60 Patented products.

65 Protected Industrial Designs.





**BETTER PROFESSIONALS,  
BETTER PLACES.**

### 3. RUBI COMMITMENT

The RUBI Group works with a sustainable development model, which respects the environment and prioritises equal opportunities. Our Corporate Social Responsibility strategy covers the three sustainability areas: social, environmental and economic. For this reason, it is based on 8 of the 17 SDGs (Sustainable Development Goals 2015–2030) of the United Nations, which are also in-line with our corporate purpose.

**“Environmental and sustainability policies should be the obligation of the RUBI Team. Only in a fairer, more equal and more sustainable world can we continue growing and working together with society and our environment.”**

**RUBI Group**





## BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES

We want to change the future by being and creating better professionals and building better places for a better world.

# SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS







## 4. RUBI GROUP

At Rubi we are a multidisciplinary team with great expertise and ongoing training. The RUBI Team is made up of more than 650 professionals, works in the numerous subsidiaries and branches that the RUBI Group has at international level.

**OUR DAY-TO-DAY WORK  
IS ALWAYS CARRIED  
OUT ACCORDING TO THE  
3 RUBI VALUES**





## EXCELLENCE

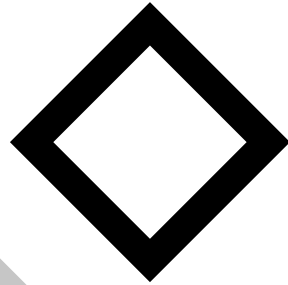
Excellence defines us in all we do, thanks to our experience, flexibility and innovation. We strive each day to offer the best in our innovative products and our relationships with partners in the sector.

## RESPECT

Respect is present in our DNA, our relationships within the RUBI Team and with customers, suppliers and other stakeholders, which allows us to create a close and dynamic environment.

## PASSION

Passion is what drives us in our attitude to our work through commitment, optimism and determination. Our long history demonstrates a sustained enthusiasm over time – we love to inspire others.



# RUBI ACADEMY



## TRAINING

### A FUNDAMENTAL PILLAR OF RUBI'S VALUE PROPOSITION



**FOLLOW US ON OUR  
YOUTUBE CHANNEL TO  
SEE ALL THE TRAINING  
VIDEOS**

The main aim of the RUBI Academy is to empower tiling professionals so they can build better places through in-person or online training from our experts, always with the premise of offering very useful quality and cutting-edge knowledge for those interested in continuous learning.

Through guided and ongoing training, the RUBI Academy has positioned itself as a benchmark in the sector that is capable of hosting qualitative content for future professionals through Vocational Training programmes. This is a result of collaborative alliances with schools and institutes; specialising installers already active with any employment status, whether self-employed or employed; promoting the role of women within the tiling industry by providing support, guidance and the tools necessary for equality in the workplace; and to reactivate those who are unemployed by providing them with the skills and knowledge to rejoin the labour market.

Furthermore, the RUBI Academy has been designed as a cross-sector space where institutions linked to the tiling world converge, which allows for the creation of a synergy of efforts and talents with other actors in the industry. Adhesive, ceramics ranges, experts and departments linked to the sector find our school, located in Santa Oliva del Penedés, to be a suitable space for testing new products and new materials. This allows innovative tools to be developed that are capable of facilitating the delicate process of tile installation and, consequently, offering our stakeholders first-hand and up-to-date teaching materials so that, together and in step, we can be true to our corporate purpose: Better professionals. Better places.







## AFTER-SALES

RUBI Group's after-sales service aims to meet the highest expectations of our customers around the world. RUBI's after-sales team, together with our extensive network of official technical services, work daily to deal as efficiently as possible with incidents and any questions and needs our customers and professionals may have regarding the cutting and laying of tiles.

Thanks to this effort, we can offer shorter response times while guaranteeing the promised performance in each of our tools and thus achieving a long-lasting and satisfactory purchase experience in response to the trust placed in us by all building professionals.

To do this, RUBI offers various contact channels:



[www.rubi.com](http://www.rubi.com)



[aftersales@rubi.com](mailto:aftersales@rubi.com)



+34 936 80 65 00







# RUBI CLUB

**Join the top community of tile laying experts worldwide and benefit from all its advantages!**



**GET MONEY BACK ON YOUR PURCHASES**



**EXTEND THE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE**



**ACCESS EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS**



**RECEIVE INVITATIONS FOR EVENTS**



**ENJOY UNIQUE CONTENT**



**PARTICIPATE IN COMPETITIONS AND DRAWS**

RUBI CLUB members are always one step ahead of other tile laying professionals, thus gaining greater profitability and prestige for their business.

At RUBI, all products give you points that can be conveniently changed for money or gifts, and you get great discounts just for registering your purchases. You can also extend the useful life of your tools, with the free warranty extension of up to 5 years, and get the most out of your investments. Thanks to our new products and exclusive promotions for RUBI CLUB members, you can work with the best tools under the best conditions.

Currently, more than 70,000 experts in the art of tile laying around the world already trust CLUB RUBI to make them better professionals and deliver their projects in the most efficient way.



# RUBI CLUB

★★★★★  
**THE APP THAT REWARDS  
YOUR TRUST  
IN US**

**Get money back on  
all your purchases**



**DOWNLOAD IT AND START ACCUMULATING POINTS**

Scan the QR code or find it in app stores

rubi.com

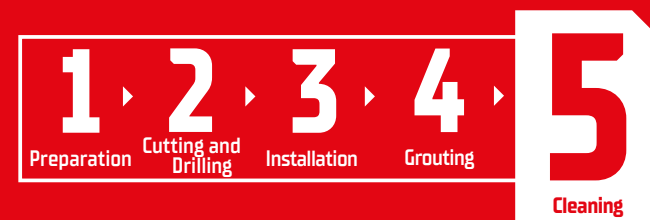




# INSTALLATION IN PHASES

RUBI offers solutions that provide excellence in each step of the tiling process in order to guarantee quality, efficiency and creativity from start to finish. This is the basis for a clear marking on our entire range of products, with each product clearly indicating the stage it is intended for:

This approach provides a clear visual solution for product displays that directs the customer to the product that is suitable for the work in question.



## 1. Preparation

This stage includes all the processes prior to the install ceramic and porcelain tiles. Starting with the preparation and levelling of the substrates and the verification of the levels. Followed by the setting out and design of the joint pattern and finishing with the preparation and application of the ceramic adhesive.



## 2. Cutting and Drilling

Although, after the preparation of the adhesive, this logically takes us to the installation stage, RUBI has included the cutting and drilling phase in second place. The reason is very simple, if we take into account that the tile needs to be cut (or drilled), it cannot be installed until this step has been carried out.

All installations require tiles to be adapted and resized to the installation space and, whether it is to a greater or lesser extent, a ceramic tile will always have to be cut (or drilled).



## 3. Installation

In this stage, we mainly focus on bringing together all the necessary tools to ensure proper handling and installation of the tile, how to obtain the best results both in flatness and alignment in order to make the setting-out design a reality with maximum precision.



## 4. Grouting

As its name indicates, this stage includes all the tools necessary for the filling and definition of the tile joint, as well as the removal of excess material and a first cleaning stage.



## 5. Cleaning

As it must do, the last stage brings together everything that is necessary to deliver the perfect job. The final cleaning of any ceramic tile installation process will always make the first impression on any user. For this reason, it is as important as any of the previous stages.





# MANUAL TILE CUTTING

---

Manual Tile Cutters

Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters

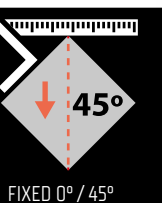




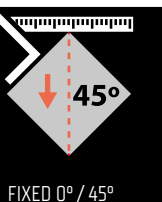




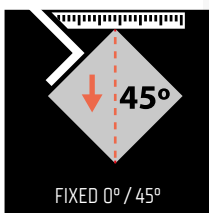
## INTENSIVE USE



## PROFESSIONAL USE



## OCCASIONAL USE







<b>TS-MAX</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29"</b>
<b>SPEED-MAGNET</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>



<b>T5-MAX</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29"</b>
<b>SPEED-MAGNET</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>

<b>TS-MAX</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29"</b>
<b>SPEED-MAGNET</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>
<b>SPEED-N</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>
<b>FAST</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>35"</b>
<b>STAR PLATINUM</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>
<b>STAR</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>
		<b>"</b>

<b>TS-MAX</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29"</b>
<b>SPEED-MAGNET</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>

<b>TS-MAX</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29"</b>
<b>SPEED-MAGNET</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>
<b>SPEED-N</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>
<b>FAST</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>35"</b>
<b>STAR PLATINUM</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>
<b>STAR</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>

<b>SPEED-N</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36"</b>
<b>FAST</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>35"</b>
<b>STAR PLATINUM</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>
<b>STAR</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>24"</b>
<b>POCKET</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>20 1/16"</b>
<b>PRACTIC</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24 1/16"</b>
<b>BASIC</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24 1/16"</b>



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	MÁX 	MÁX 	MÁX 			
TZ	180 cm	120 x 120 cm	3-21 mm	1500 kg	-	33 kg
	70 7/8"	43 5/16 x 43 5/16"	1/8-13/16"	3307 Lb		73 Lb
TX-MAX	125 cm	85 x 85 cm	3-21 mm	1200 kg	-	26 kg
	49 3/16"	33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	1/8-13/16"	2646 Lb		57 Lb
TR-MAGNET	71 cm	50 x 50 cm	3-15 mm	800 kg	-	15,5 kg
	27 15/16"	20 x 20"	1/8-9/16"	1764 Lb		34.2 Lb
TQ	102 cm	70 x 70 cm	5-15 mm	800 kg	16,8 kg	-
	40 3/16"	27 9/16 x 27 9/16"	3/16 - 9/16"	1764 Lb	37 Lb	
TP-S	125 cm	85 x 85 cm	5-20 mm	1000 kg	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	3/16-13/16"	2205 Lb	35.1 Lb	
TP-T	125 cm	85 x 85 cm	5-20 mm	1000 kg	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	3/16-13/16"	2205 Lb	35.1 Lb	
TS-MAX	75 cm	53 x 53 cm	6-15 mm	800 kg	-	15,1 kg
	29 1/2"	20 7/8 x 20 7/8"	1/4-9/16"	1764 Lb		33.3 Lb
SPEED MAGNET	92 cm	65 x 65 cm	3-15 mm	800 kg	12 kg	16,5 kg
	36 1/4"	25 9/16 x 25 9/16"	1/8-9/16"	1764 Lb	26 Lb	36.4 Lb
SPEED-N	92 cm	65 x 65 cm	5-15 mm	-	11 kg	15,9 kg
	36 1/4"	25 9/16 x 25 9/16"	3/16 - 9/16"		24 Lb	35 Lb
FAST	85 cm	60 x 60 cm	12 mm	-	7,5 kg	8,5 kg
	33 7/16"	24 x 24"	1/2"		16.5 Lb	18.7 Lb
STAR PLATINUM	65 cm	45 x 45 cm	12 mm	-	4,8 kg	6 kg
	25 9/16"	17 11/16 x 17 11/16"	1/2"		10.6 Lb	13.2 Lb
STAR	63 cm	45 x 45 cm	12 mm	-	4,3 kg	6,5 kg
	25 9/16"	17 11/16 x 17 11/16"	1/2"		9.5 Lb	14.3 Lb
POCKET	51 cm	36 x 36 cm	12 mm	-	3,4 kg	3,9 kg
	20 1/16"	14 3/16 x 14 3/16"	1/2"		7.5 Lb	8.6 Lb
PRACTIC	61 cm	43 x 43 cm	10 mm	-	4,9 kg	-
	24 1/16"	16 15/16 x 16 15/16"	3/8"		10.8 Lb	
BASIC	61 cm	43 x 43 cm	10 mm	-	3,5 kg	-
	24 1/16"	16 15/16 x 16 15/16"	3/8"		7.7 Lb	

The information corresponds to the largest model of each machine.





**Maximum power, the most advanced manual cutter in the market.**

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF								
TZ-850	17952	PREMIUM	✓	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	49.4 Lb 22.4 kg	1 12
TZ-1020	17951	PREMIUM	✓	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	54.2 Lb 24.6 kg	1 12
TZ-1300	17953	PREMIUM	✓	51 3/16" 130 cm	35 7/16x35 7/16" 90x90 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	66 Lb 30 kg	1 9
TZ-1550	17954	PREMIUM	✓	61 1/16" 155 cm	43 5/16x43 5/16" 110x110 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	73 Lb 33 kg	1 6
TZ-1800 <b>NEW</b>	17924	PREMIUM	✓	70 7/8" 180 cm	47x47" 120x120 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	79.94 Lb 36.26 kg	1

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

- 1** Powerful breaking system (up to 1.500 kg), operable with just one hand.
- 2** Accurate with soft slider movements.
- 3** Large cutting capacity, up to 21mm thickness. Ideal for large format tiles\*.
- 4** Robust with a foldable structure for high strength and easy transportation.

- Excellent performance breaking system: Clean cuts with soft motion.
- Robust chassis, guides and breaking system.
- Swivel square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements in angle cutting.
- Adjustable lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Support base for excellent tile placement.
- Easy to transport: rubber wheels with bearings and handle.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 8mm -22mm.
- Includes Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels.
- Reinforced textile bag for transport and protection.
- On models 1300/1550/1800:  
-The reinforced textile bag of these models includes 2 built-in wheels.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit







**Professional manual cutter with high-performance multipoint breaker.**



For professional cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



- 1 Highly precise scoring.
- 2 Entire system highly efficient.
- 3 Reinforced components. Heavy duty.
- 4 High breaking power (1,200 kg) - MASTER POWER. One-handed operation.



3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



13/16"  
21 mm



2646 Lb  
1200 kg























	REF										
TX-710 MAX	17909	PREMIUM	✓	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	29.3 Lb 13.3 kg	1	10	
TX-1020 MAX	17915	PREMIUM	✓	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	42.8 Lb 19.4 kg	1	10	
TX-1250 MAX	17921	PREMIUM	✓	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	57 Lb 26 kg	1	10	

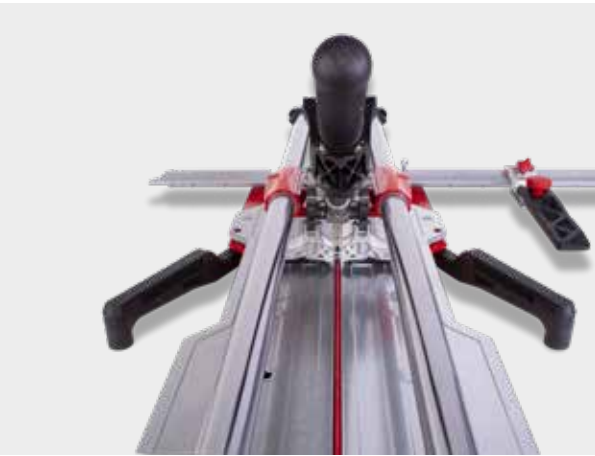
\* There are some materials over 15mm thick which, due to their physical properties, possible inner or surface tensions, are difficult to cut manually. It is recommended to make some sample cuts to determine the compatibility of the product.

- Head with extra-long aluminium sliders with "self-lubricating" friction bearings.
- Portable breaker with aluminium pressure pad, equipped with plastic protector to avoid marking delicate surfaces. Better visibility of the scoring and cutting zone.
- The pressure pad is locked by a ratchet mechanism and is unlocked by the trigger, allowing one-handed scoring and breaking for faster use. Increases performance with both thin and thick materials.
- Injected-aluminium base, reinforced with a central rib, for increased strength.
- Floating tables and supplementary arms for large-size ceramic tile, increases cutting stability.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point and lateral end stop. Greater precision in angle cuts.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels. Compatible with the entire plus line of scoring wheels.
- Includes a carrying case (the 1250 model is equipped with wheels to transport the machine).

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Suitable for diagonal cuts with a revolving square for high accuracy.**



Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF									
TR-600 MAGNET	17905	SUPERPRO	✓	24" 60 cm	16 9/16x16 9/16" 42x42 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	30.6 Lb 13.9 kg	2	18
TR-710 MAGNET	17906	SUPERPRO	✓	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	34.2 Lb 15.5 kg	1	15

- 1

Fast operating system with magnet, for one handed use.
- 2

Reinforced operating material. Increased breaking power.
- 3

Revolving square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements for cutting angles.
- 4

Floating base with shock absorber for better tile breaking.
- Solid steel guides, Ø 20 mm, chrome-plated and rectified, with anti-corrosion treatment for increased torsional strength.

• Multipoint breaker 800 kg of power.

• Heavy-duty metal arms.

• Handle reinforced with SOFT-GRIP.

• Lateral end stop for making repetitive cuts.

• Base extension for large sizes.

• Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect.

• High-strength aluminium base.

• Interchangeable scoring wheels from 6 to 22 mm.

• With Ø 10mm SILVER and Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheels and carrying case included.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit







**Single-guide, with multipoint breaker and rotating square. Greater precision in angle cuts.**


Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain stoneware and intensive cutting of glazed stoneware tiles.



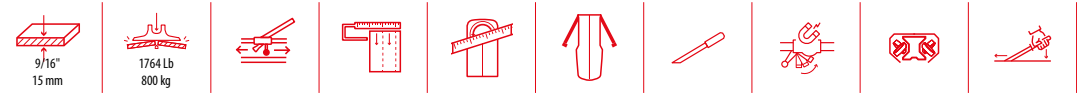
- 1 Single-guide head with 6 radial bearings for smoother, more precise sliding.
- 2 Self-adjusting bearing system (Patented). Does not require any adjustment by the user.
- 3 The breaker can be locked and unlocked with one hand for faster use.
- 4 Rotating square, with central pivot point. Greater precision in angle cuts.

- High precision.
- Chrome-plated trapezoidal guide.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point. More precise angle cuts.
- Injected aluminium base for greater robustness.
- With lateral end stop for repetitive cuts and thin strips.
- Equipped with 2 additional arms for large-sized ceramic or porcelain tiles (Model 102).
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø22 mm EXTREME scoring wheel. For ceramic tiles with rough or structured surfaces. Compatible with Ø22 mm scoring wheel (ref. 18914) for tiles with smooth surfaces.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF								
TQ-66	14907	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TQ-75	14908	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	28 Lb 12.7 kg	1	12
TQ-102	14909	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	12







**Single guide with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**



Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



- 1

Guide system highly resistant to impacts resulting in longer product life.
- 2

Ergonomic handle with incorporated separator for greater speed and ease of use.
- 3

Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements.
- 4

Long-lasting laser engraved square.
- Reinforced pressure pad.

· 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased precision.

· Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts.

· Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. [TP-66-S and TP-75-S].


· Assembly designed to be used by pushing the handle.

· RUBIFLEX bi-material handle.


· Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included. [Ref. 01901]




3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY





13/16"  
20 mm





2205 Lb  
1000 kg






















PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF								
TP-66 S	12954	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	1	12
TP-75 S	12956	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TP-102 S	11900	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	39.2 Lb 17.8 kg	1	12
TP-125 S	11973	SUPERPRO	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	54 Lb 24.5 kg	1	12

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.





**Single guide cutter with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**

Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



- 1 Single guide system highly resistant to impacts. Longer life.
- 2 Separator set with height adjustment. Optimum separation for each thickness.
- 3 Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurement of angular cuts.
- 4 Long-lasting laser engraved square.

- Reinforced pressure pad. 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased
- precision. Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts. Two-layer base with shockabsorbing
- effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. (TP-66-T and TP-75-T).
- Assembly designed to be used by pulling the handle.
- RUBIFLEX bi-material handle. Ergonomic and heavy duty construction.
- Cut thickness adjustment system with 3 settings (6-9 mm/9-12 mm/12-20 mm)\*, fast and precise.
- Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included (Ref. 01901).

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



13 1/16"  
20 mm



2205 Lb  
1000 kg



	REF								
TP-66 T	12955	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	1	12
TP-75 T	12957	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TP-102 T	11901	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	36.2 Lb 16.4 kg	1	12
TP-125 T	11974	SUPERPRO	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	51 Lb 23 kg	1	12

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.







**Authentic & Original: Lightweight and functional  
with high performance breaker.**

Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



SMART  
POWER

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF									
TS-43 MAX	18920	SUPERPRO	✓	16 15/16" 43 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	19.4 Lb 8.8 kg	1	24
TS-57 MAX	18921	SUPERPRO	✓	22 7/16" 57 cm	16x16" 40x40 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	21.8 Lb 9.9 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX	18922	SUPERPRO	✓	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	29.5 Lb 13.4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX	18923	SUPERPRO	✓	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	33.3 Lb 15.1 kg	1	20
TS-43 MAX (GREY)	18972	SUPERPRO	✓	16 15/16" 43 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	19.4 Lb 8.8 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX (GREY)	18974	SUPERPRO	✓	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	29.5 Lb 13.4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX (GREY)	18975	SUPERPRO	✓	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	33.3 Lb 15.1 kg	1	20

**1** Progressive breaking system "SMART POWER" adapts to different material hardness.

**2** Wide base. Greater base surface for higher stability and cutting quality.

**3** Reinforced components for heavy duty work. High durability.

**4** Ergonomic handles. Maximum comfort.

- Bigger reinforced base for a higher comfort and better stability when cutting.
- Powerful single point breaker. Up to 800 kg breaking pressure.
- Double guide for direct view of scoring/cutting line.
- Chromed steel guides, rectified and calibrated, with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop for repetitive straight and 45° cuts.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 6mm to 22 mm.
- Includes Ø 8mm ENDURE and Ø 10 mm SILVER scoring wheels and a transport case with reinforced locks and hinges.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit







**For the most demanding tiling projects.**

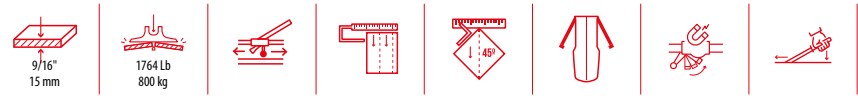


# SPEED-MAGNET

For professional cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF										
SPEED-62 MAGNET WITH CASE	14988	✓	SUPERPRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	2	24
SPEED-72 MAGNET WITH CASE	14989	✓	SUPERPRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	30 Lb 13.6 kg	2	18
SPEED-92 MAGNET WITH CASE	14990	✓	SUPERPRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	18
SPEED-62 MAGNET	14980	-	SUPERPRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	0 Lb - kg	2	30
SPEED-72 MAGNET	14981	-	SUPERPRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	35
SPEED-92 MAGNET	14982	-	SUPERPRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	28

- 1 Quick speed system with magnet, ideal for one-handed use. Easy and fast to use.
- 2 Great visibility during scoring.
- 3 Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.
- 4 Aluminium base for robustness. Light and easy to transport.

- Solid 20mm steel guides. Chromed and rectified with anti-corrosion treatment for greater resistance to twisting.
- Multipoint breaker 800kg power.
- Reinforced SOFT-GRIP handle.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degrees square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm-22mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8mm ENDURE. included.
- Direct view of scoring and cutting line.

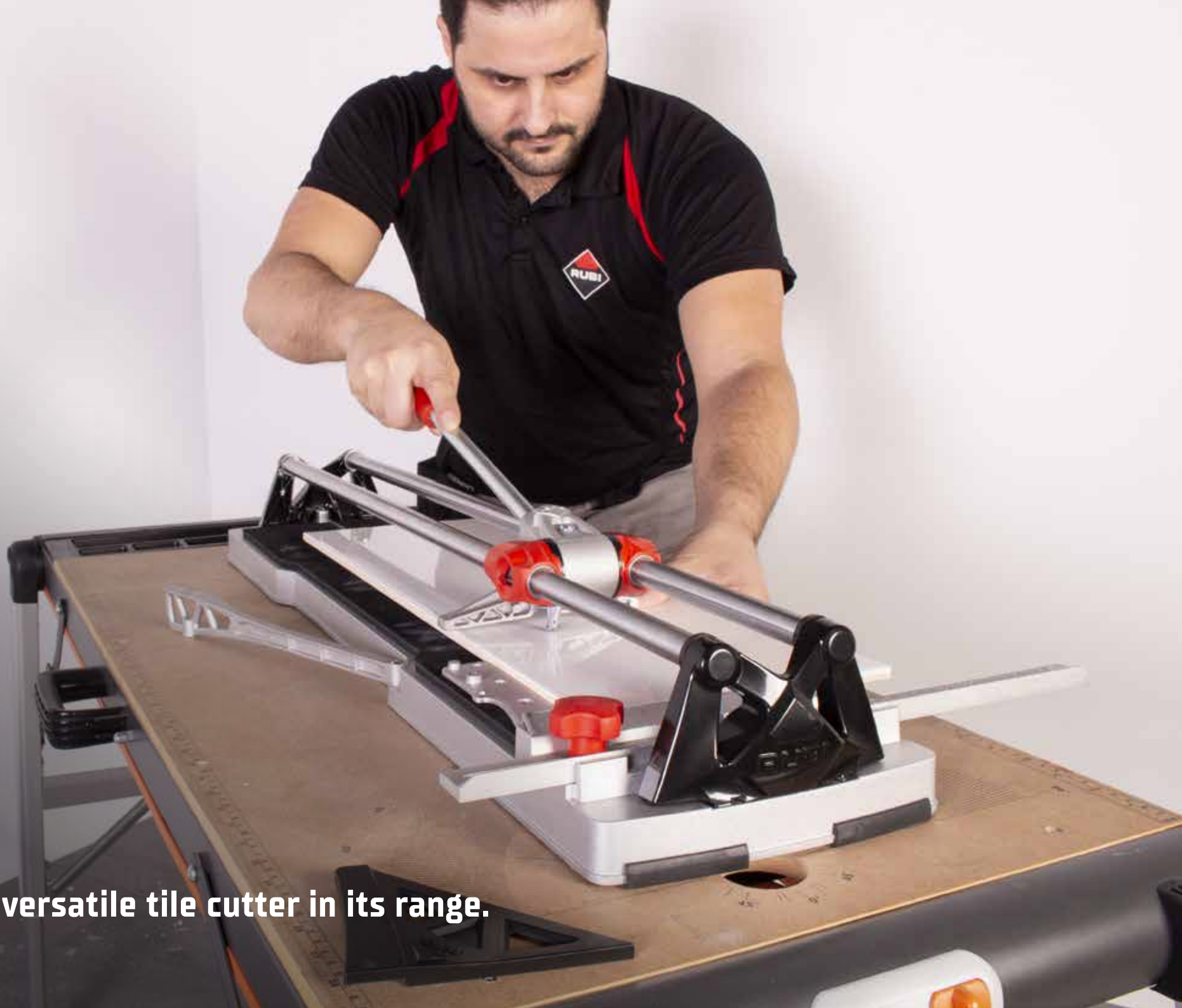
- 72/92 models:
  - Aluminium lateral support.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**The most versatile tile cutter in its range.**

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles and occasionally for porcelain tiles.



- 1 Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.
- 2 Chromed and rectified steel guides, with anticorrosion treatment. Higher durability.
- 3 Aluminium base for higher robustness.
- 4 Light and easy to transport.

- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degree squares.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm to 10mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8 mm SILVER included.
- Direct vision of scoring and cutting line.

- 72/92 models;
- Aluminium lateral support.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF								
SPEED-62 N WITH CASE	14985	PRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	✓	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2 24
SPEED-72 N WITH CASE	14986	PRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	✓	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	2 18
SPEED-92 N WITH CASE	14987	PRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	✓	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1 18
SPEED-62 N	14975	PRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	-	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2 30
SPEED-72 N	14976	PRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	-	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	1 40
SPEED-92 N	14977	PRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	-	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1 28





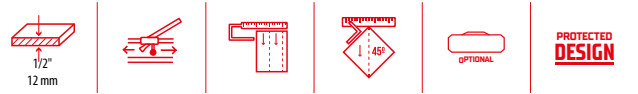


Light and versatile cutter.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF									
FAST-85 WITH BAG	13939	PRO	✓	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	18.7 Lb 8.5 kg	2	32
FAST-65	13940	PRO	-	25 9/16" 65 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	13.9 Lb 6.3 kg	0 Lb - kg	4	48
FAST-85	13941	PRO	-	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	0 Lb - kg	2	32

- 1 Extruded aluminium base.
- 2 New rigid and stable separator.
- 3 Reinforced 18mm guides for greater resilience.
- 4 Four side brackets for a great additional support.

- Wider foam base.
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop with 45° square.
- Base for greater support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 1/4"(6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- 1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit







Light and versatile manual cutter.



# STAR PLATINUM

For cutting ceramic tiles.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF									
STAR-63 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15904	PRO	√	24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg	13.32 Lb 6.04 kg	4	1
STAR-51 PLATINUM	15901	PRO		20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16" 36X36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.29 Lb 3.76 kg		6	1
STAR-63 PLATINUM	15902	PRO		24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg		6	1

- 1

Multipoint breaker with aluminium pressure pad and steel breaker bar for greater ROBUSTNESS and breaking POWER.
- 2

Aluminium tool holder, more RIGID and STABLE for EASIER tile scoring.
- 3

Cast aluminium base, LIGHT and STRONG with side extensions for large pieces.
- 4

Cast ALUMINIUM guide supports for greater ROBUSTNESS.
- Dual guide for greater VISIBILITY of the scoring and cutting line.

• Solid, chromed, ground and calibrated steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment.

• Side stop with millimetre scale and 45° square.

• Interchangeable scoring wheels from 01/4"(6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).

• Ø 6 mm SILVER scoring wheel included.

## Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





Light and versatile cutter.

For professional cutting of ceramic tile and occasional cutting of porcelain tiles.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF									
STAR-42 WITH CASE	14946	PRO	✓	16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	4	48
STAR-51 WITH CASE	14947	PRO	✓	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	4	48
STAR-63 WITH CASE	14948	PRO	✓	24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	14.3 Lb 6.5 kg	4	48
STAR-42	14943	PRO		16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-51	14944	PRO		20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-63	14945	PRO		24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	0 Lb - kg	6	72

- 1 Closed sliding mobile breaker for greater bending strength.
- 2 New support reinforced for durability and power separation.
- 3 Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment for greater durability.
- 4 Base for correct support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 01/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).

· 01/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.

· Two-layer base with shock absorption.

· Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit







# POCKET

Light and Functional for use in small working areas.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for stoneware and tile.



- 1 With mobile breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Folding base to optimise space and for easy transportation.
- 3 Aluminium structure compact and lightweight.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels for every material to maximize performance and cutting quality.

- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4" [6mm] to 3/8" [10mm].
- Ø1/4" [6mm] SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

## Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



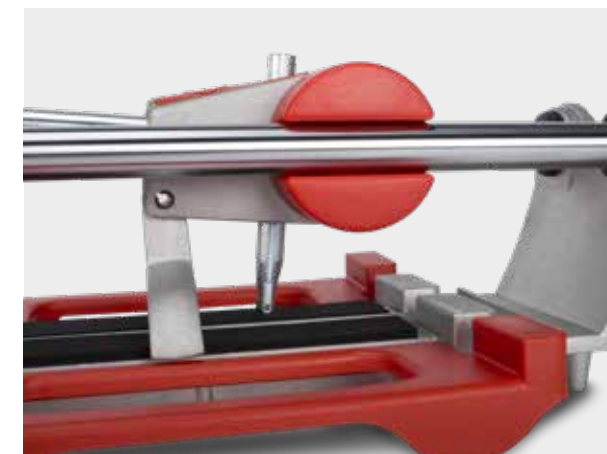
1/2"  
12 mm



PATENTED



	REF									
POCKET-40 WITH CASE	12981	PRO	16 9/16" 42 cm	✓	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	4	128



Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF							
PRACTIC-51	24984	PRO	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	6	72
PRACTIC-61	24985	PRO	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	10.8 Lb 4.9 kg	6	72

- 1 Movable breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Aluminium guide supports for greater rigidity.
- 3 Lateral end stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels to adapt to each material.

- Chromed steel guides and aluminium support.
- Mobile breaker with Ø1/4"(6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels Ø1/4"(6mm) to 3/8"(10mm) for cutting different materials.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





# BASIC

Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



- Base, guide & supports in steel and aluminium.
- Mobile breaker and Ø9/16" (14mm) SILVER Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel included.
- Also comes with lateral stop and 45° square.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF							
BASIC-50	25955	PRO	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	5.5 Lb 2.5 kg	6	72
BASIC-60	25956	PRO	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	7.7 Lb 3.5 kg	6	72





# SCORING WHEELS

		Ø 6 mm Ø 1/4 inch	Ø 8 mm Ø 5/16 inch	Ø 10 mm Ø 3/8 inch	Ø 18 mm Ø 3/4 inch	Ø 22 mm Ø 7/8 inch
TS-MAX TR-MAGNET SPEED-MAGNET	SILVER	01945	01958	01946	01950	
	GOLD			01949		
	ENDURE		01906			
	EXTREME					01907
SPEED-N FAST STAR PLATINUM STAR	POCKET PRACTIC	SILVER	01945	01958	01946	
		GOLD			01949	
		ENDURE		01906		
TZ TX-MAX	SILVER		01959	01991	01992	
	GOLD			01993		
	ENDURE		01903			
	EXTREME					01900
TQ TP	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
SLIM CUTTER	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
BASIC	SILVER	01960 Ø 14 mm Ø 9/16 inch				

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, long-lasting.



	DIFFICULTY* OF THE CUT			
SILVER	EASY			
GOLD	MEDIUM			
ENDURE	HIGH			
EXTREME	EXTREME			

\*Difficulty in terms of: Roughness, hardness, height, tensions, finishing.

		● ● ● Ideal Use	● ● Second best Use	● Alternative Use	
		6 mm 1/4 inch	8 mm 5/16 inch	10 mm 13/32 inch	18 mm 3/4 inch
		22 mm 7/8 inch			
	RUSTIC TILES AI AIla AIlb AIll				
	PORCELAIN Bla				
	FLOOR TILES BIlb BIla				
	WALL TILES BIll				

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, longlasting.

# TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET & SPEED-MAGNET SCORING WHEELS

· For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET and SPEED-MAGNET cutters.

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [Ø1/4"]



PATENTED

- For wall tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SILVER	01945	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [Ø5/16"]



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) SILVER	01958	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL [Ø5/16"]



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) ENDURE	01906	SUPERPRO	5

## 10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [Ø3/8"]



PATENTED

- For Floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/8" (10MM) SILVER	01946	PRO	10	4600

## 10MM GOLD SCORING WHEEL [Ø3/8"]



PATENTED

- For Floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear. Long-lasting.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/8" (10MM) GOLD	01949	SUPERPRO	10	4600





## 18MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")



PATENTED

- For rough and difficult to cut ceramic tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented shaft geometry; maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/4" (18MM) SILVER	01950	PRO	10	3600

## 22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") EXTREME



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø7/8" (22MM) EXTREME	01907	PREMIUM	5

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø1/4")



PATENTED

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
2 SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SET SILVER	01947	PRO	10	3600

## 6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SCORING WHEELS SET



PATENTED

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
Ø1/4" (6MM) & Ø3/8" (10MM) SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	PRO	10	3600

# TX-MAX & TZ SCORING WHEELS

- PLUS scoring wheels for TX-MAX & TZ professional cutters.

## 8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")	01959	PRO	10	3600

## 8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF			
8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE	01903	SUPERPRO	5	

## 10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")	01991	PRO	10	3600

## 10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Long-lasting.

	REF			
10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")	01993	SUPERPRO	10	3600

## 18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")



PATENTED

- For rough and difficult to cut tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")	01992	PRO	10	3600

## 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8")



PATENTED

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF			
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8")	01900	PREMIUM	5	-





## TP & TQ SCORING WHEELS

- Adaptable scoring wheel for TP & TQ professional cutters.

### 22MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") TP/TQ



- Exclusive for TP/TQ cutters. Suitable for smooth and even surfaces and slightly rough surfaces.
- Scoring wheel guide made for Tungsten Carbide.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") SILVER TP/TQ	18914	PRO	10

### 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ



- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ	01901	PREMIUM	5

## SCORING WHEEL SETS

- Sets of scoring wheels of different diameters with box.

### SCORING WHEEL SET 1



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX, SPEED-MAGNET, SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC ranges, includes 1 Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheels and 1 Ø3/8" (10mm) SILVER scoring wheel.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL SET 1	01995	PRO	5	450

### SCORING WHEEL SET 2



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX & SPEED-MAGNET models, includes 1 scoring wheel of Ø1/4" (6mm), Ø5/16" (8mm), Ø3/8" (10mm), Ø7/8" (18mm) (2 units) SILVER.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL SET 2	01996	PRO	5	450



# SCORING WHEELS FOR STANDARD MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

· Selection of scoring wheels for **SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC** manual cutters.

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
6MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4") SILVER	01945	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") SILVER	01958	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE	01906	SUPERPRO	5

## 10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Wheel made in tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
10MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8") SILVER	01946	PRO	10	4600

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4")



PATENTED

- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.

	REF			
6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4") SILVER	01947	PRO	10	3600



## 6MM SILVER(Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET



PATENTED

- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	PRO	10	3600

## 14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")



- For BASIC, KIT and TEN-BRIC tile cutters.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.

	REF			
14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")	01960	PRO	10	4600



## ACCESSORIES FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

- Lateral stops for manual cutters.

## STAR & STAR MAX LATERAL STOP



- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts with cuts 45 (millimetre increments).

	REF		
STAR, STAR-N, STAR-N PLUS & STAR MAX LATERAL STOP	12923	PRO	1

## MAINTENANCE KIT



- Cleaning, lubricating & maintenance oil suitable for regular maintaining of cutter parts that are regularly used; guides, sliding system, tilted axes, spiral, metallic surfaces.

	REF			
MAINTENANCE KIT	18980	SUPERPRO	8	640

# NIPPERS

- Wide range of pliers for cutting ceramics, porcelain & glass.
- Cellular concrete saw.

## NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES



- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using their corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life [Ref.01953].

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN	83942	SUPERPRO	5	765

## TILER NIPPERS



- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF			
PARROT NIPPER - CARBIDE	65925	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES



- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	SUPERPRO	6	

## NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC



- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR MOSAIC	71970	SUPERPRO	5	

## CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW



- Saw with 29 Tungsten Carbide teeth.
- Length: 29" (75cm).
- Beechwood and varnished handle.

	REF			
CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW	70930	SUPERPRO	2	





# SLAB SYSTEM

## CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-SIZED TILE

---

Cutting large tile  
Handling large tile  
Installing large tile















# SLAB — SYSTEM

## CUTTING

SLAB CUTTER G3

SLIM CUTTER PLUS G1

TC-125

## MANIPULATION

SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

SLAB TABLE

SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE

SLIM EASY TRANS

SLAB TROLLEY

SLAB TRANS MINI

## INSTALLATION

RUBI TRILLER

## LARGE FORMAT INFORMATION

Material density: 2,45 g/m³



300 x 100 x 0,3 cm = 22 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/8" = 48.5 Lb

300 x 100 x 0,7 cm = 51,5 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/4" = 113.5 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,6 cm = 75,25 kg  
63" x 126" x 1/4" = 165.9 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,8 cm = 100,35 kg  
63" x 126" x 5/16" = 221.2 Lb

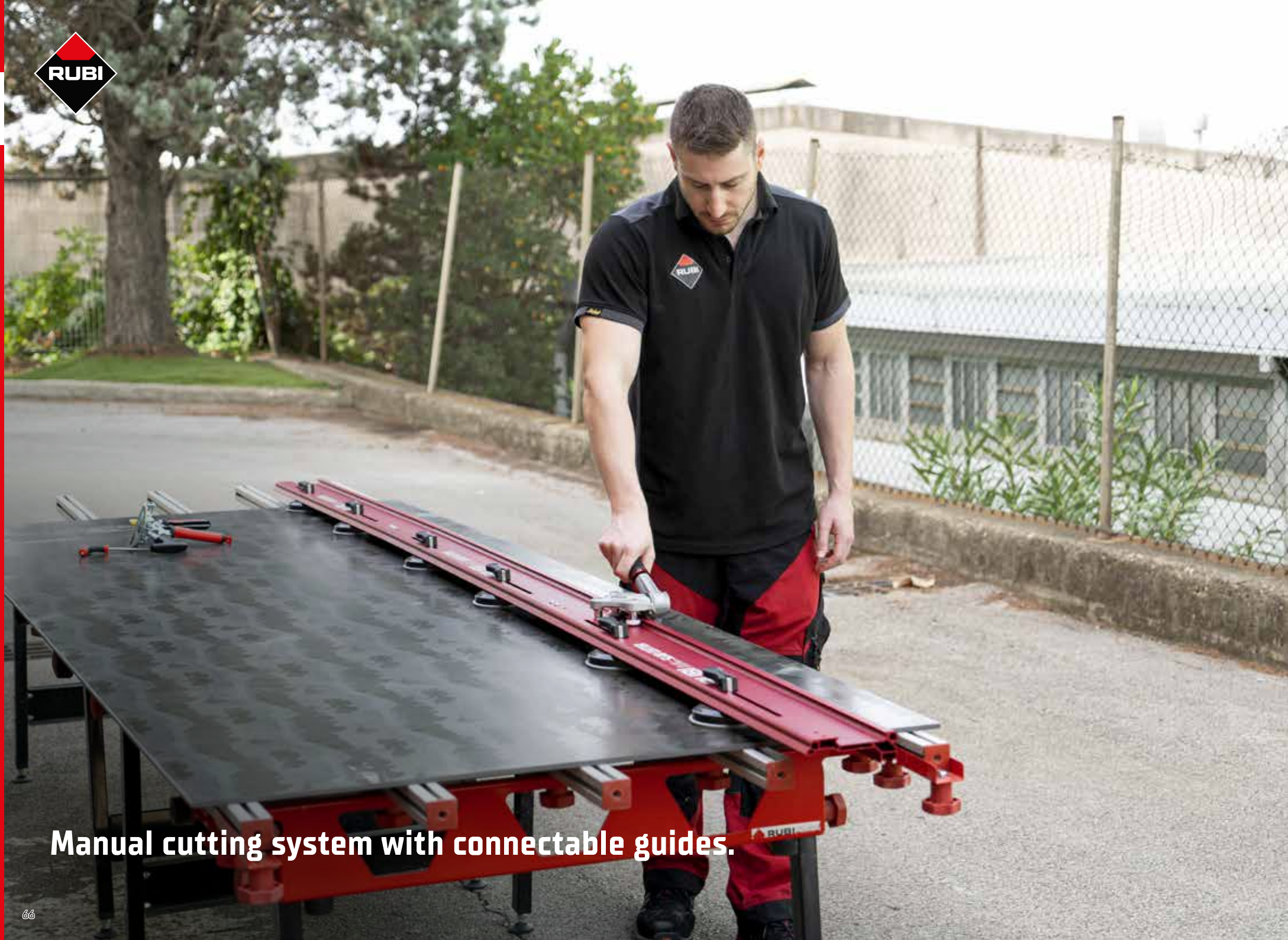
120 x 240 x 0,9 cm = 63,5 kg  
47 1/4" x 94 1/2" x 3/8" = 139.9 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,3 cm = 33 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/8" = 72.75 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,6 cm = 66 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/4" = 145.5 Lb







**Manual cutting system with connectable guides.**

# SLAB CUTTER G3

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles.



PATENT  
PENDING

	REF								
SLAB CUTTER G3	16900	PREMIUM	√	126" 320 cm	1/8-3/8" 3-10 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.7 Lb 16.2 kg	1	-

The Slab Breaker Plus (ref. 18917) must be used for thicknesses from 10 mm to 20 mm.

- 1

System with movable suction cups integrated in the guides. Special grey rubber suction cups for rough surfaces that won't leave marks on the tile.
- 2

Carriage with lever mechanism for perfect scoring. Extreme roller guide.
- 3

Highly reinforced guides. Easily interconnected by means of an adjustable lever mechanism.
- 4

Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.
- Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

· Ø 22 mm RUBI EXTREME roller guide made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.

· Each set contains: Three 112 cm guides, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers and 6 suction cups.

· Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.

## Accessories:

	Ref. 18917 Slab Breaker Plus
	Ref. 16908 Slim Cutter G3 Supplement Guide and Suction Cups
	Ref. 54918 Slab breaker pliers





**Manual cutting system with connectable guides.**

# SLIM CUTTER PLUS

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles with thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.



- 1 110 cm long extruded aluminium guides which can be connected together.
- 2 360 cm cutting capacity (extendable according to need by adding extra guides, Ref.18913).
- 3 3 natural rubber suction cups suitable for smooth and rough surfaces for better fixing of the guides to the tile.
- 4 Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

- Recommended thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.
- More ergonomic scoring carriage with a score increase of 30 %.
- Ø 22mm RUBI EXTREME scoring wheel made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Includes practical transport bag manufactured in reinforced nylon with handles and shoulder strap. Includes 4 interior compartments for accessories.
- Each set contains: Four 110 cm guides. 1 scoring carriage with 22 mm Extreme scoring wheel, 1 set of nippers, 3 suction cups and 1 Allen key.



3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

141 3/4"  
360 cm

3/8"  
10 mm



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

SLIM CUTTER PLUS	REF							
	18959	SUPERPRO	✓	141 3/4" 360 cm	3/8" 10 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	1	25

Accessories:	
	Circular saw TC-125
	Ref. 18917 Slab Breaker Plus
	Ref. 18913 Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.
	Ref. 54918 Slab breaker pliers



# CUTTING

## SLAB BREAKER PLUS



- Auxiliary breaker for the cut of slim porcelain slabs or large tiles.
- To separate thicknesses of 6 mm a 20 mm.
- Soft-grip handle for a better comfort and ergonomic.
- With width adjustment system, to achieve an equal, uniform and symmetric distribution of breaking forces when cutting narrow strips.
- Rubber pressure pad for greater control and more precise separation.

REF		
SLAB BREAKER PLUS	18917	PREMIUM 1

## SLIM CUTTER PLUS CAR SET

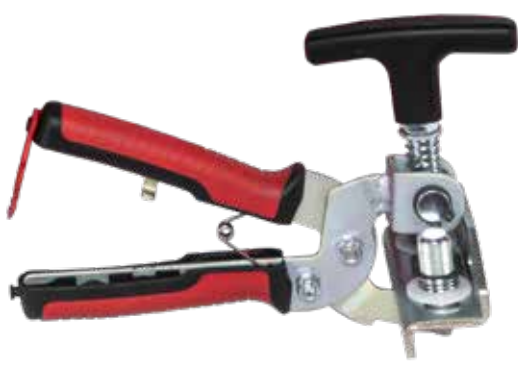


NEW

- Trolley with an ergonomic handle for G1 cutting system.

REF		
SLIM CUTTER PLUS CAR SET	18879	SUPERPRO 1

## SLAB BREAKER NIPPERS



- RUBI® SLAB BREAKER NIPPERS are nippers/breaker for large porcelain tiles of between 3 and 10 mm thick.
- Nippers with bi-material soft-grip handle with clip to keep the nippers closed.
- High breaking power for tiles from 3 to 10 mm thick.
- Reinforced nippers designed for greater comfort and durability.
- Can be used as nippers for thinner tiles and as a breaker if the thickness or hardness of the material requires it. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

REF		
SLAB BREAKER PLIERS	54918	SUPERPRO 1



## 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") SLAB CUTTER



- For sharp cuttings in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") SLAB CUTTER	01901	PREMIUM	5

## SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER GUIDE



- Aluminium guide- 110cm.

	REF		
SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER GUIDE 110CM.	18913	SUPERPRO	3.7 Lb 1.7 kg

## SLAB CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE



### NEW

- Extruded aluminium guide with extra 112 cm.
- Includes two suction cups integrated into the guide.

	REF		
SLAB CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE AND SUCTION CUPS	16908	PREMIUM	1

## CIRCULAR SAW TC-125



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with RCD.
- Bi-material additional grip. Principally for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with diamond discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. facilitates transport and handling.

	REF			RPM								
TC-125	50953	SUPER PRO	✓	13800	220-240V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 USA	51957	SUPER PRO	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 UK	51959	SUPER PRO	✓	13800	220-240V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1
TC-125 UK	51961	SUPER PRO	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1



**Circular cutter, smooth and precise, ideal for ceramic sheets.**

# TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT

For cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain sheets. Suitable for use with natural and sintered stone. Especially suitable for large tiles.



- 1 Equipped with a carbon steel slide on adjustable stainless steel radial bearings.
- 2 Double dust reduction/control system. Dry and wet cutting.
- 3 Height-adjustable cutting head (saw effect), hinged from 0° to 45°. (mitre). FAST adjustment system.
- 4 More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.

- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.
- Direct connection to (32 mm diameter) vacuum cleaner. Includes adapter for (37, 42 and 50 mm diameter).
- Quick connection and regulating valve for hose\*\* (16 mm diameter). Rubber stopper for suction outlet. Improves ergonomics during wet cutting.
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Tilting side guard for mitre cuts. reduces water splashing and improves dust suction.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. Facilitates transport and handling.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



**PROTECTED  
DESIGN**

REF				RPM	W										
KIT CORTADORA CIRCULAR TC-125 230V 50/60HZ (ANTERIOR REF. 51901 = NUEVA REF. 50953 + 51979)															
TC-125 230V 50/60HZ CUTTER	50953	SUPERPRO	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1	-
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-
KIT CORTADORA CIRCULAR TC-125 230V 50/60HZ (ANTERIOR REF. 51902 = NUEVA REF. 51959 + 51979)															
TC-125 230V 50/60HZ UK CUTTER	51959	SUPERPRO	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1	-
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-
KIT CORTADORA CIRCULAR TC-125 230V 50/60HZ (ANTERIOR REF. 51904 = NUEVA REF. 51961 + 51979)															
TC-125 110V 50/60HZ UK CUTTER	51961	SUPERPRO	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1	-
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-
KIT CORTADORA CIRCULAR TC-125 230V 50/60HZ (ANTERIOR REF. 51903 = NUEVA REF. 51957 + 51969)															
TC-125 120V 50/60HZ USA CUTTER	51957	SUPERPRO	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126" 320 cm	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1	18
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51969	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-

NECESSARY the use of SLIM SYSTEM guides.

## Accessories:

	Ref. 18913 Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.
	Ref. 18879 SLIM CUTTER PLUS CAR SET
	Ref. 54918 Slab breaker pliers
	Ref. 18934 Slab Trolley

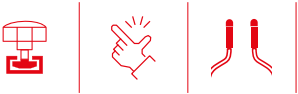




**Fully adjustable framework for handling large ceramic/porcelain/natural stone slabs.**

# SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

Especially suited for handling thicker sheet tiles.






	REF						
SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N	18982	PREMIUM	149 5/8x66 15/16x9 5/16"	78 Lb	1	1	
			380x170x23.7 cm	35.4 kg			

Additional vacuum suction cups available can be attached to the system but it does not increase the maximum load capacity of 170 kg.

- 1 Reinforced aluminium profile joined by a system of sliders. Greater structural strength.
- 2 Includes 2 perpendicular aluminium guides, for greater stiffness.
- 3 Equipped with four retractable and removable Soft-Grip handles to adapt to every situation during installation. Six light colored vacuum suction cups that does not leave marks on the tile. Increased load capacity.
- 4 Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix system.

- Black anodized finish.
- With a maximum load capacity of 70kg at maximum length.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.
- Dimensions: 3800x1700x237 mm. (assembled and deployed).
- Maximum handling size: 360 x 160 cm.
- Unitary box with RUBI's flexography and full-colour label.

Accessories:	
	Ref. 18979 Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N
	Ref. 21955 supplementary vacuum suction cup for guide set
	Ref. 18934 Slab Trolley







# SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

For transporting of large-format sheet tiles.



- Includes 2 retractable and adjustable guides of 170 to 320 cm of reinforced aluminium and six 20 cm suction cups (ref. 18827) with high load capacity. Provide added safety and reliability.
- The optimal recommended gripping distance is 700 mm (distance between handles).
- The soft-grip handles can slide and be removed through the top slot of the guides.
- Multiple position settings for the suction cups.
- Each guide is suitable for working individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40kg at their maximum length.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

## Accessories:



Ref. 18819  
Slim EASY TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS supplementary guide set



Ref. 21955  
supplementary vacuum suction cup for guide set



Ref. 18979  
Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N



SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

REF



18976

SUPERPRO

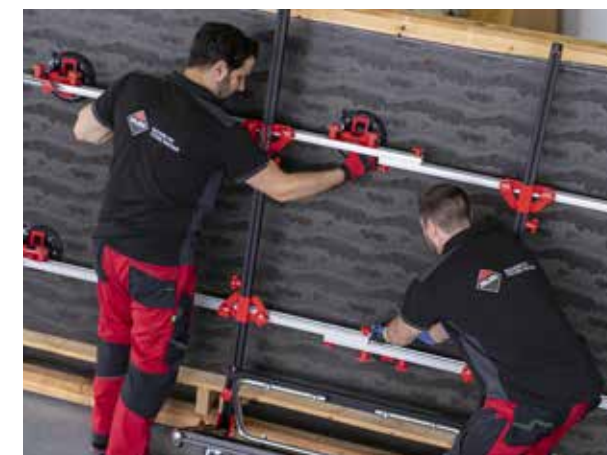
651 3/16x100x89 3/4"  
1654x254x228 cm

53 Lb  
24 kg

1

1

Adding more suction cups does not increase the load capacity.





# SLIM EASY TRANS

To transport large porcelain slabs.

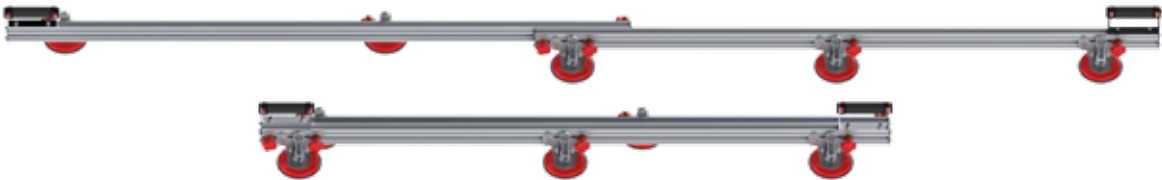


- This system can be used as a complement to the Slim cutter (Ref. 18911).
- Includes two retracting guides adjustable from 160 to 320 cm and 10 suction cups for securing rough and smooth surfaces (Ref.66929).
- Maximum load of the unit: 60 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3 m.

### Accessories:



Ref. 18819  
Slim EASY TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS supplementary guide set



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF				
SLIM EASY TRANS	18910	SUPERPRO	36.6 Lb 16.6 kg	1	12

For every two suction cups (Ref. 18915), the load is increased by 10kg. Up to a maximum of 110kg, using 10 suction cups.





# SLAB TRANS MINI

For transporting ceramic sheets and large-format tiles with a maximum recommended size of 150 x 150 cm.



NEW



SLAB TRANS MINI

REF



18983 SUPERPRO 1

- 1 Ideal for medium formats. It adds less weight to the tile conveyor assembly when transporting medium-sized formats.
- 2 Retractable aluminium guide. Allows us to handle and transport tiles between 100 cm and 210 cm in size. Especially recommended for formats of up to 150 x 150 cm, 6 or 8 mm thick, used diagonally.
- 3 Highly reinforced, adjustable and removable soft-grip handles. With an anti-twist and soft-grip system which ensures a better grip of the assembly.
- 4 2 interchangeable Ø20 cm suction cups, can be placed at any point on the guide.

- Suction cups with a safety indicator.
- Each suction cup, of 20 cm in diameter and with a high-load capacity, has an indicator that warns us in the event of a loss of suction.
- The suction cups have a protector to prevent damage during transport..

## Accessories:



Ref. 16909  
SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE

## SLIM EASY TRANS SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

3  
Set



- Slim Easy Trans has a set of perpendicular guides for increased stability.
- With the supplementary guide set we increase the maximum load capacity to 120kg.
- Increases the rigidity of the unit.
- Facilitates handling of the pieces.
- Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble.
- Black anodized finish.

	REF		
SLIM EASY TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET	18819	SUPERPRO	1

## VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

3  
Set



- The suction cup addition is an accessory compatible only with SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref. 18982), SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref. 18976) and SLAB TRANS MINI (Ref. 18983). The suction cup can be fixed to any type of surface without leaving a mark on the part. Its use allows the suction cups to be replaced while maintaining the original maximum load capacity of the transporter at all times.

	REF			
VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N	18979	PREMIUM	1	1

## SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET

3  
Set



### NEW

- Additional suction cup to place on the crossbars in the SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref. 18982) and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref. 18976) + CROSSBARS SET (Ref. 18819).
- Provides rigidity in the transport of very thin workpieces.
- Facilitates the transport of cut workpieces.

	REF		
SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET	21955	PREMIUM	1

## SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE

3  
Set



### NEW

- Solely for use with the SLAB TRANS MINI and the SLAB TABLE.
- Helps to place the workpiece on the SLAB TABLE in the back buttering position without having to remove the conveyor.

	REF		
SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE	16909	SUPERPRO	1





# SLAB TROLLEY

Transport and handling system for large-format sheet tiles.



- Transport system and manoeuvre for large format tiles.
- Especially suitable for thicker/heavier slabs.
- Exclusive to the Slab trans HD (Ref.18936) and Slim easy trans systems (Ref.18910+18819).
- Easy and quick to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix connection system.
- Ultra light and compact.
- Extendable support arm for greater ergonomics when loading and unloading pieces on the workbench.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg (including material and trans system).



PATENTED

	REF				
SLAB TROLLEY	18934	PREMIUM	33 Lb 15 kg	1	5



# SLAB TABLE

Work bench for cutting and handling large-format sheet tiles using the SLAB SYSTEM range of tools.



- Workbench to support the cutting and preparation of large format materials using the tools of the Slab system range.
- Extra-reinforced bars thus increasing the rigidity of the workbench.
- The structure of the table together with the levelling feet achieves a greater stability of the set.
- Assembly and disassembly fast and easy. Easy fix connection system (hammerhead screws).
- Folding legs. Equipped with security system against involuntary closing.
- Dimensions in working position: 1800x1044x700 mm.
- Dimensions in transport position: 1800x1044x198 mm.
- Working height: 70 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.

### Accessories:



Ref. 21931  
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY



Ref. 21975  
SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)

SLAB TABLE	REF						
	18935	PREMIUM	70 7/8x41 1/8x27 9/16" 180x104.4x70 cm	76.1 Lb 34.5 kg	79 Lb 36 kg	1	9





# SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE

Work bench for cutting and handling large-format ceramic sheets, specifically designed for the SLAB range of tools. .



NEW

- Thanks to the shape of the legs and its structure, the table is very stable and sturdy even in its widest position. The adjustable feet ensure this stability, even on uneven floors.
- Dimensions in working position: The table is extendable from 1100 to 1515 mm, which allows you to handle the widest formats. Its length is 1800 mm.
- Its folding legs and two side wheels make it easy to transport and store.
- Double working height: 70 and 84 cm, which means it can be adapted to different needs, allowing all types of work to be carried out.
- Maximum load capacity: 260 kg. Even the largest tiles can be loaded.
- Thanks to its two movable bars and wide T-shaped profiles, you can have a support surface that allows you to work as if on a workbench for the use of smaller tools, such as hand-held cutters, for example.

## Accessories:



Ref. 21931  
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY



Ref. 21975  
SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)

SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE	REF						
	18984	PREMIUM	70 7/8x60 1/4x33 1/16" 180x153x84 cm	93 Lb 42 kg	1	-	



## SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY

3  
Set



**NEW**

- Accessory for the SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE, it allows you to extend the table up to 3 m while maintaining its basic features.
- Also compatible with the SLAB TABLE.

	REF		
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY	21931	PREMIUM	1

## SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)

3  
Set



**NEW**

- Makes it possible to lift the workpiece 4.5 cm from the SLAB TABLE/SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE profiles.
- Ideal for all types of cross-cutting and drilling on the table without the risk of damaging the profiles.

	REF		
SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)	21975	PREMIUM	1

## INSTALLATION

### TILE GAP CLOSER

3  
Set



- For a precise and easy adjustment of the gap between tiles during floor or wall tiling.
- Large diameter suction cups (150 mm) for any kind of tile surface (flat, rough, structured, etc.)
- For lateral displacement of tiles and gap reduction between 0 - 40 mm.
- Enables to equal the level of the tiles between 0 - 20 mm.
- Maximum lifting capacity up to 100 Kg (220 lbs).

	REF					
TILE GAP CLOSER	60926	PRO	18 7/8" 48X15X12 cm	7.96 Lb 3.61 kg	8.47 Lb 3.84 kg	1








# RUBI TRILLER

**Compact manual vibrator.**  
Specifically designed for vibrating large-format sheet tiles.



0.04 cv/hp



	REF			RPM			
RUBI TRILLER	18948	SUPERPRO 220-230v 50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 5/16" 29.2x24.2x18.5 cm	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	1	
RUBI TRILLER USA	18978	SUPERPRO 110-130v 50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 5/16" 29.2x24.2x18.5 cm	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	1	

- Compact manual vibrator especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.
- Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises the adhesive coverage.[Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.]
- Suitable for use on floor and wall tiles.
- Compact and light design weighing just 4.8 kg to facilitate work on walls.
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Easy to change, non-marking contact plate.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Non-adjustable vibration frequency.
- Folded 1.5 mm steel sheet chassis, powder painted in red.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.



## RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS

3  
Set



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle, for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	SUPERPRO	1	280

## RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

3  
Set



- Double suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light. Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength. Body made of highly resistant aluminium. rubber. Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	SUPERPRO	1	96

## SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP SC-200

3  
Set



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

	REF				
SC-200 VACUUM PUMP CUP	18919	PREMIUM	3.3 Lb 1.5 kg	1	90

## GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP

3  
Set



- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to any surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body.

	REF			
GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP	21951	PREMIUM	3.3 Lb 1.5 kg	1

## TILE BEATING BLOCK

3  
Set



- For a good settlement of tiles.
- Waterproof and high wear resistance wood.
- Perfect flatness.
- Dimensions: 15 3/4" x 5 3/4" (40x14,5 cm).
- With white natural rubber sheet to prevent damage to the tile.

	REF		
TILE BEATING BLOCK 40 X 14,5 CM. WITH RUBBER	72980	SUPERPRO	1

## ERGO TILE BEATER

3  
Set



**NEW**

- Tool for fixing large-format workpieces.
- It facilitates the extraction of the air that remains between the tile and the adhesive.
- With a bi-material handle for maximum comfort and ergonomics.
- Metal plate for complete rigidity and long durability, reinforced with rubber to avoid damaging the ceramic tiles.
- Exact, balanced weight.

	REF		
ERGO TILE BEATER	28900	PREMIUM	1





# ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING

---

Electric cutters and mitre saws  
Circular saw and vacuum cleaner







# SELECTION TABLE




★★★★ INTENSIVE USE 3 HP MOTOR		DX-N	148	58 7/16"	300-350	12-14"
	WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	DR	84	33"		
		DS-N	152	59 13/16"	250	10"
★★★★☆ PROFESSIONAL USE MOTOR 1,5 A 2 HP		DCX-XPERT	155	61"	250	10"
	WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	DC-PYTHON	120,5	48"		
		DV	106	41 3/4"	200	8"
★★★★☆ OCCASIONAL USE MOTOR DE 0,7 A 1,1 HP		DU-EVO	85	33"	200	8"
		ND	∞			





# TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

		W								
<b>DX-350 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	[*4] 118,5 cm 46 5/8"	[*4] 83,5 x 83,5 cm 32 7/8 x 32 7/8"	∞	[*5] 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	92 Kg. 203 Lb.	✓
<b>DX-350 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	[*4] 148,5 cm 58 7/16"	[*4] 105 x 105 cm 41 5/16 x 41 5/16"	∞	[*5] 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	✓
<b>DS-250 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	102 cm 40 3/16"	72 x 72 cm 28 3/8 x 28 3/8"	∞	[*3] 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	91,5 Kg. 201.7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	132 cm 51 15/16"	93,5 x 93,5 cm 36 13/16 x 36 13/16"	∞	[*3] 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	96,5 Kg. 212.7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1500</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	152 cm 59 13/16"	107,5 x 107,5 cm 42 5/16 x 42 5/16"	∞	[*3] 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	-
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1250</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90 x 90 cm 35 7/16 x 35 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	83 Kg. 183 Lb.	✓
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1550</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	155 cm 61"	110 x 110 cm 43 5/16 x 43 5/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	- -	✓
<b>DC-250 PYTHON 850</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	[*2] 98 cm 38 9/16"	[*2] 69,5 x 69,5 cm 27 3/8 x 27 3/8"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	54,5 Kg. 120 Lb.	✓
<b>DC-250 PYTHON 1200</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	[*2] 120,5 cm 48"	[*2] 85 x 85 cm 33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	59,5 Kg. 131 Lb.	✓
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	106 cm 41 3/4"	76,5 x 76,5 cm 30 1/8 x 30 1/8"	∞	[*3] 15 mm 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	57,5 Kg. 126.8 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 650</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	65 cm 26"	45 x 45 cm 18 x 18"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	22,5 Kg. 49.6 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 850</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	85 cm 33"	60 x 60 cm 24 x 24"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	27,2 Kg. 60 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b>	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	11,8 Kg. 26 Lb.	-
<b>ND-200</b> 	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	∞	∞	[*1] 23 cm 9"	24 mm 15/16"	40 mm 1 9/16"	200 mm 8"	17,2 Kg. 37.9 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b>	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	13,6 Kg. 29 Lb.	-
<b>DR-350</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	[*4] 84 cm 33"	[*4] 43,5x43,5 cm 17 x 17"	∞	[*5] 71 mm 2 13/16"	95 / 150 mm 3 3/4" / 5 7/8"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	63 Kg. 139 Lb.	✓

[\*1] With lateral stop.  
[\*2] 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
[\*3] With special decks for mitring.  
[\*4] With Ø12" (300mm) blade, 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
[\*5] With Ø14" (350mm) blade.  
[\*6] Saw head in the lowest position.





**Mobile head machine with plunge effect for total versatility.**



# DX-350 N

For all types of ceramic, porcelain tiles and building materials such as marble, granite, facade and fireproof bricks.



## LEGS IMPROVEMENT



DX-350 N 1000	PREMIUM	40 3/8"	46 5/8"	32 7/8x32 7/8"	2 9/16"	4 1/8 / 8 11/16"	1"	12-14"	66 15/16x33 7/8x56 5/16"	203 Lb	1	**1
		102.5 cm	118.5 cm	83.5x83.5 cm	65 mm	105 / 220 mm	25.4 mm	300-350 mm	170x86x143 cm	92 kg		
DX-350 N 1300	PREMIUM	52 3/16"	58 7/16"	41 5/16x41 5/16"	2 9/16"	4 1/8 / 8 11/16"	1"	12-14"	78x33 7/8x56 5/16"	220 Lb	1	**1
		132.5 cm	148.5 cm	105x105 cm	65 mm	105 / 220 mm	25.4 mm	300-350 mm	200x86x143 cm	100 kg		

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.

Ref. 52919 (3F): 4 CV/HP.



- 1 Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- 2 Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.
- 3 Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
- 4 High performance plunge effect. Maximum cutting height.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø 14" (350 mm) not included.
- Allows the use of a Ø 12" (300 mm) blade.
- Adjustable mobile head with plunge effect capability.
- Motor on top and belt transmission.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Aluminium working surface removable for easy cleaning.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Circular level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

### Accessories:



Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



Ref. 51915  
Set of flanges Ø184mm DX-350



Ref.  
Cables with plug

	REF	52905	52906		
DX-350 N 1000	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz. 220V-60 Hz.			
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400		
DX-350 N 1300	<b>REF</b>	52915	52916	52918	52927 NEW 52928 NEW
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz. 230V-60 Hz.	120V-60 Hz.Inch.	230V-50 Hz. 2.4HP	110V-50 Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400	3400	2830 2700





**Mobile head machine for high accuracy, ideal for mitre cuts.**



# DS-250 N

For wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles, marble, granite and other materials.



**LEGS  
IMPROVEMENT**



3 cv/hp
















2 1/16"  
51 mm



mm  
inch



													
DS-250 N 1000	PREMIUM	40 3/16" 102 cm	28 3/8x28 3/8" 72x72 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	66 15/16x33 7/8x50" 170x86x127 cm	201.7 Lb 91.5 kg	243 Lb 110 kg	1	**1	
DS-250 N 1300	PREMIUM	51 15/16" 132 cm	36 13/16x36 13/16" 93.5x93.5 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	78x33 7/8x50" 200x86x127 cm	212.7 Lb 96.5 kg	265 Lb 120 kg	1	**1	
DS-250 N 1500	PREMIUM	59 13/16" 152 cm	42 5/16x42 5/16" 107.5x107.5 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	86 5/8x33 7/8x50" 220x86x127 cm	220 Lb 100 kg	276 Lb 125 kg	1	**1	

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.

Ref. 52945 [3F]: 4 CV/HP.

**1** Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.

**2** Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.

**3** Wheels and handle included. Easy transport.

**4** Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.

- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- With thermic security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø10" (250mm) not included.
- With a double set of flanges, one especially designed for mitre cuts.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy mitre cuts.
- Safety protector for segmented blades.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Spirit level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

## Accessories:



Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



Ref. 51914  
Roller Table Extension DU/DC/DCX/DS/DX (from 2013)



Ref.  
Cables with plug

	REF	52920	
DS-250 N 1000	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	
	<b>REF</b>	52930	
DS-250 N 1300	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	
	<b>REF</b>	52940	52942
DS-250 N 1500	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400



Professional moving head machine for wet cutting with plunge effect.



# DCX-250 XPERT

Suitable for intensive cutting of porcelain, stoneware and ceramic tile.  
For occasional cutting of natural stone such as marble or granite.



DCX-250 XPERT 1250	PREMIUM	49 3/16" 125 cm	52 3/8" 133 cm	35 7/16x35 7/16" 90x90 cm	2 3/8 / 3 9/16" 60 / 90 mm	1 15/16" 50 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	75 9/16x29 1/8x51 3/16" 192x74x130 cm	172 Lb 78 kg	1	**1	
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	PREMIUM	61 1/16" 155 cm	64 3/16" 163 cm	43 5/16x43 5/16" 110x110 cm	2 3/8 / 3 9/16" 60 / 90 mm	1 15/16" 50 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	87 3/8x29 1/8x51 3/16" 222x74x130 cm	190 Lb 86 kg	1	**1	273 Lb 124 kg

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

- 1 Reinforced aluminium chassis with innovative triple beam system and steel sides. Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.
- 2 Reinforced cutting guide for a better cut finish.
- 3 C3-PYTHON increases cooling efficiency and reduces water dispersion.
- 4 High performance plunge effect. Cutting height adjustment.

- Includes transport handle and off-road type reinforced wheels, which provide better transportability and handling of the machine.
- Steel double settling system for improved efficiency and water recovery.
- Angular measurement with aluminium square adjustable from 0° to 60° for repetitive cuts.
- Includes reinforced folding legs with folding-prevention system and quick lock.
- External and easy to remove water tank with 30 L capacity.
- Includes improved splash guard system with auto-sliding protective cover.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI certified by the TNO, for safe exposure thanks to the reduction of the breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle for comfortable operation of the cutting head.
- Earth integrated into the chassis.
- Does not include power cable.
- Not Supplied with a blade.

## Accessories:



Ref. 51927  
Set of flanges Ø170mm DC PYTHON/DCX

	REF	52960	52961	52929 NEW	52962
DCX-250 XPERT 1250	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	220V-60Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	RPM	2750	2750	3350	3350
	REF	52970	52971	52937 NEW	52972
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	220V-60Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	RPM	2750	2750	3350	3350
















**Moving head machine, versatility and precision**

# DC-250 PYTHON

For cutting porcelain tiles and other materials.



														
DC-250 PYTHON 850	SUPERPRO	33 11/16"	38 9/16"	27 3/8x27 3/8"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	2 3/16"	-	10"	53 15/16x23 1/4x51 9/16"	120.2 Lb	153.2 Lb		1	**1
		85.5 cm	98 cm	69.5x69.5 cm	61 / 90 mm	55 mm		250 mm	137x59x131 cm	54.5 kg	69.5 kg			
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	SUPERPRO	42 1/2"	47 5/8"	33 7/16"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	2 3/16"	-	10"	63 3/4x32 5/16x51 9/16"	131.28 Lb	165 Lb		1	1**
		108 cm	121 cm	85x85 cm	61 / 90 mm	55 mm		250 mm	162x82x131 cm	59.55 kg	75 kg			

**1** Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Foldable at 45° for perfect mitre. Direct drive motor.

**2** Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.

**3** Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI and certified by TNO, for safe exposure because of reduction of respirable dust particles generated during cutting.

**4** C3 Python cooling system. New adjustable refrigeration system. Allows to adjust the point of water's fall depending on the material's thickness, getting a direct impact of the water in the cutting point. This allows to increase the refrigeration's efficiency and to reduce water dispersion.

- Foldable legs with wheels for an easier transportation and removable tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for repetitive cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety protector for turbo and segmented blades.
- Blade cooling by water (50W water pump) with flow control.
- Includes diamond blade CEV-SUPERPRO Ø250 (\*Ref. 56949 includes CPA- SUPERPRO Ø250 blade).
- Supplied without cable.

DC-250 PYTHON 850	REF	56941	56937	56938	
	Voltage	230V-50Hz	220V-60Hz	110V-50Hz	
	RPM	2790	2790	2790	
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	REF	56939	56943	56947	56949
	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	220V-60Hz.	110V-50Hz.	230V-50Hz.
	RPM	2790	2790	2790	2790





**Mobile head electric cutter of maximum functionality and reliability.**

DV-200

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.



DV-200 1000	SUPERPRO	41 3/4" 106 cm	30 1/8x30 1/8" 76.5x76.5 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	9/16" 15 mm	√	8" 200 mm	63x23 1/4x46 1/16" 160x59x117 cm	133.4 Lb 60.5 kg	1	**1	

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

- 1

Set motor on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy and cut quality.
- 2

C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.
- 3

Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- 4

Folding legs with built-in wheels for a more comfortable transport.
- Includes diamond disc CEV PRO Ø 200 mm.
  - Direct motor, single phase 1.1 kW [1.5 HP] with thermal protector.
  - Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control.
  - Reinforced chassis, greater structural rigidity.
  - Adjustable lateral stop (0 ° to 60 °) for repetitive cuts.
  - Large work area (100x48.5cm) suitable for large formats.
  - Working height of 84.5 cm. For improved user ergonomics.
  - Double Switch (ON/OFF) quick and easy access.
  - Foldable head at 45° for miter cuts that can cut up to 106 cm length.
  - Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
  - Machine supplied without cable.

Accessories:	
	Ref. 54999 Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX
	Ref. 54993 Table Extension DV/DC/DCX
	Ref. 51916 Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

	REF	54911	54913	54914
DV-200 1000	Voltage	230V-50 Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	RPM	2790	2790	2790





Mobile head cutter for renovations and light works.



# DU-200 EVO

To cut ceramic and porcelain wall and floor tiles.



DU-200 EVO 650	PRO	25 9/16" 65 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	✓	8" 200 mm	46 1/16x15 3/8x40 3/16" 117x39x102 cm	49.6 Lb 22.5 kg	1	9
DU-200 EVO 850	PRO	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	✓	8" 200 mm	53 9/16x15 3/8x40 3/16" 136x39x102 cm	60 Lb 27.2 kg	1	6

The displayed product may not correspond exactly with the actual model.

1 Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to fix.

2 With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.

3 External water tank, easy to handle and clean.

4 C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.

- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings and foldable for mitre cuts.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and adjustable square from 0 to 45°.
- Direct drive motor with thermal protector and reinforced chassis.
- Corrugated tube to protect power cable and water pipe.
- Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Bi-material handle, better ergonomics.
- With CEV-SUPERPRO diamond disc Ø 200 mm.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 5973  
Cleaning Block



Ref. 5974  
N-Cleaning Block

	REF	55903	55905	55906	55907	55938	55939
DU-200 EVO 650	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	230V-50Hz. UK	110V-50Hz. UK	120V-60Hz. USA	220V-60Hz.	240V-50Hz. AUS.
	RPM	2915	2915	2670	3200	3490	2915
DU-200 EVO 850	REF	54975	54976	54977			
	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz. USA	230V-50Hz. UK			
	RPM	2915	3490	2915			



# ND-200

Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles and other materials.



- 1 Lightweight and compact, ideal for working in small spaces.
- 2 Stainless steel folding table. More durability.
- 3 Fast positioning system at 45°. Easy to use.
- 4 Removable disk protector for vertical cuts. Simplifies creation of light boxes, frames, etc...

- CEV-PRO Ø8" (200mm) diamond blade included.
- Water refrigeration of the blade.
- Lateral stop to allow repetitive cuts.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Direct drive with thermal protector.



	PRO	∞	∞	9"	1 9/16"	√	8"	20 1/16x20 11/16x9 7/16"	37.9 Lb	1	8
ND-200				23 cm	40 mm		200 mm	51x52.5x24 cm	17.2 kg		

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

	REF	45910	45915	45911	45916
ND-200	Voltage	230V-50 Hz.	230V-50 Hz.UK	220V-60 Hz.	110V-50 Hz.UK
	RPM	2790	2790	3240	2750

# ND-180

Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for floor and wall tiles.



- 1 Water refrigeration of the blade.
- 2 With foldable table for mitre cutting up to 7 7/8" (20cm).
- 3 With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Guide for 45° cuts.

- Single-phase motor.
- For wall tiles, floor tiles and other materials.
- Diamond blade Ø7" (180mm) included.
- With thermic security switch.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Model with carry case, supplied with 2 blades. (Ref. 25945, 25964, 24956)



3 YEARS WARRANTY



	REF				RPM									
ND-180	25925	-	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
								20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg		
ND-180	25927	-	PRO	220V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
								20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg		
ND-180 USA	25963	-	PRO	120V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
								20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg		
ND-180	25945	✓	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12
								20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	13.16 kg		
ND-180 UK.	24956	✓	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12
								20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	13.16 kg		

The breaking capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.







**Electric saw with plunge effect, capable of cutting all types of material.**

DR-350

For all types of building materials like: masonry bricks, facade bricks, fireproof bricks, marble, granite and ceramic tiles.



3 YEARS WARRANTY



3 cv/hp



5 7/8" 150 mm



33 1/16" 84 cm







mm inch



























												
DR-350	SUPERPRO	28 1/8" 71.5 cm	33 1/16" 84 cm	17 1/8x17 1/8" 43.5x43.5 cm	3 3/4 / 5 7/8" 95 / 150 mm	12-14" 300-350 mm	45 1/4x27 3/16x52 3/16" 115x69x132.5 cm	139 Lb 63 kg	√	1	**1	

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

Ref. 56948 [3F]: 4 CV/HP.



- 1 Head with high performance plunge effect. Large cutting capacity.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Large table for a larger work surface and comfort.
- 4 Steel structure robustness. Increased resistance to the demands of intensive work.
- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
  - With thermal protector. Except three-phase motors.
  - Adjustable head to 45°.
  - Large table 23 1/16"x19 1/2" (58.5x49.5cm).
  - Blade refrigeration by water pump with integrated regulation valve.
  - Diamond blade Ø12-14" (300-350mm) not included.
  - Machine supplied without cable.
  - Direct drive.
  - Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.

Accessories:



Cables with plug

	REF	56940	56942
DR-350	Voltage	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.
	RPM	2800	2800



## ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS

· Accessories for electric cutters.

### CLEANING BLOCK



· For cleaning of diamond blades.

	REF		
CLEANING BLOCK	05973	SUPERPRO	5

### N-CLEANING BLOCK



· Specifically designed to bring back the diamonds on the rim of diamond blades when cutting porcelain.

	REF		
N-CLEANING BLOCK	05974	SUPERPRO	5

### SET OF FLANGES FOR MITRING CUTS.



· Great accuracy when making miters cuts.  
· Available in several models.

	REF		
SET OF FLANGES Ø184MM DX-350	51915	SUPERPRO	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø170MM DC PYTHON/DCX	51927	SUPERPRO	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø130MM DV/DC/DCX/DX-250	57991	SUPERPRO	1

### TABLE EXTENSION



· Increases work surface for large format tiles. 23 5/8"(600x230mm).  
· Maximum weight: 22Lb, (10kg).  
· Available in several models.

	REF		
TABLE EXTENSION DS/DX (FROM 2014)	54991	SUPERPRO	1
TABLE EXTENSION DV/DC/DCX	54993	SUPERPRO	1



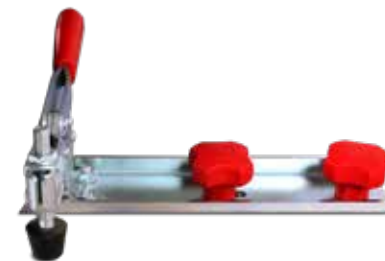
## ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION



- With rollers to simplify movement of the tiles.
- With adjustable foldable legs.
- Work surface 26 9/16"x22 5/8" (675x575mm) and maximum weight 154lb (70kg).
- Installation on both sides of the machine.

	REF		
ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION DU/DC/DCX/DS/DX (FROM 2013)	51914	SUPERPRO	1

## TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Allows the fixing of the tile during cutting, thus avoiding sudden movements.
- Accessory adaptable to DV,DC,DS and DX series (up to 2009).

	REF		
TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	51916	SUPERPRO	1

## ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX



- For fixing large format tiles.
- Adjustable to the maximum length of electric cutter.
- Tile is held laterally thus avoiding any movement.
- Especially suitable for blocking and execution of repetitive miter.

	REF		
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX	54844	SUPERPRO	1

## LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Lateral Stop 19 11/16" (50cm).
- Facilitates positioning of the tile, while reducing the percentage of errors.
- Accessory adaptable to DW-250-NL (up to 2012).

	REF		
LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX	54822	SUPERPRO	1

## LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Kit includes:
- Circular bubble level to facilitate proper positioning of the electric cutter.
- Laser Tracer indicating the passage of the disc and facilitates placement of material.
- Laser power: 2 mW
- Laser Class: 2

	REF		
LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	54999	SUPERPRO	1



CABLES WITH PLUG



- For machines supplied without cable, please include both the reference of the machine and the reference of the correct voltage cable with plug which is suitable for the Country of destination.
- Approximate length 3.5m.




	REF			
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 EUR	58850	SUPERPRO	230V - 50 Hz.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 380/50 EUR	58851	SUPERPRO	380v-50 Hz.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 110/50 UK	58852	SUPERPRO	110v-50 Hz.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 UK	58853	SUPERPRO	230V-50 Hz.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 15A 12AWG USA	58854	SUPERPRO	120V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 220/60 15A 12AWG USA	58856	SUPERPRO	220V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 10A AUS	58863	SUPERPRO	230v - 50 Hz. 10A AUSTR.	1

ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	FLANGES INCLUDED	FLANGES ACCESORIES AVAILABLE	USE
DX-350 N	Ø 90 mm	Ø 68 mm	INCREASED CUTTING THICKNESS
		Ø 184 mm	MITER CUT
DS-250 N	Ø 90 mm	-	MITER CUT
	Ø 138 mm		
DCX-250 XPERT	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
DC-250 PYTHON	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
DV-200 1000	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
DU-200 EVO	Ø 65 mm	-	-

	FLANGE AVAILABLE
Ø 250	Ø 170 mm

# ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	ND	DU-EVO	DV-200	DC-250 PYTHON	DS-250	DCX-250 XPERT	DX-350	DR-350
								
<b>N-CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974
<b>CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973
<b>SET OF FLANGES FOR MITERING CUTS</b>			57991	57991 51927		57991 51927	51915	
<b>ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION</b>			51914	51914	51914	51914	51914	
<b>TABLE EXTENSION</b>			54993	54993	54991	54993	54991	
<b>TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>			51916	51916	51916	51916	51916	
<b>LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>				54822	54822	54822	54822	
<b>ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>				54844	54844	54844	54844	
<b>LASER &amp; LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>			54999		54999	54999	54999	





# CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

Precise cutting on large format materials.  
For dry and wet cutting of ceramic, porcelain and other materials.



- 1 Practical cutter and easy to use for large pieces.
- 2 Double cooling system, wet and dry. Greater adaptability to environment.
- 3 Guiding mark for better visibility of the line of cut.
- 4 Easy adjustment of cutting thickness. Greater versatility and adaptability to the different materials.

- Especially suitable for large pieces.
- Allows the user to reduce manipulation, handling heavy or awkward use.
- Content:
  - Blade Ø180mm TCR-180 SUPERPRO.
  - Parallel guide.
  - Cable with PRCD switch (differential).
  - Cone reducer for vacuum cleaner.
  - Transport case.



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF			RPM	W										
TC-180	50939	SUPERPRO	✓	5800	1800 W	230V / 50-60Hz	2 3/16" 55 mm	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	13x17 11/16x14 15/16" 33x45x38 cm	✓	14.8 Lb 6.7 kg	24 Lb 11 kg	1	10

Accessories:	
	Ref. 50957 Guide connector
	Ref. 50958 Fixing C-clamp
	TC-180 Guides



# ACCESSORIES FOR CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

## CIRCULAR SAW TC-180 KIT



- Kit includes:
- 1 x Circular Cutter TC-180 230V 50/60Hz (Ref. 50939), 1 x Blade TCR-180 (Ref. 31975), 2 x Guide 80 cm. for TC-180 (Ref. 50956), 1 x Connector guides (Ref. 50957), 2 x Fixing Clamps (Ref. 50958).

	REF			
TC-180 230V/50-60HZ KIT	50994	SUPERPRO	1	8

## TC-180 GUIDES



- Aluminium Guide for straight cuts.
- Ability to connect multiple guides through the connector (Ref. 50957).

	REF				
80CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (31 1/2")	50956	SUPER PRO	32 5/16x7 5/16x13/16" 82x18.5x2 cm	2.78 Lb 1.26 kg	1
120CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (47 1/4")	50959	SUPER PRO	47 5/8x7x13/16" 121x18x2 cm	4 Lb 1.8 kg	1

## GUIDE CONNECTOR



- Allows the connection of multiple guides to increase cutting length.

	REF		
GUIDE CONNECTOR	50957	SUPERPRO	1

## FIXING C-CLAMP



- Highly recommended for fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement through out the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

	REF		
FIXING C-CLAMP	50958	SUPERPRO	1



# PRO-EDGER BEVELLING AND MITRING ACCESSORY

Professional portable system for intensive use, especially designed for dry beveling and mitring principally of large format tiles. It can bevel and mitre porcelain, ceramic and any natural stone material of any length.



- 1 It makes mitre cuts at 45° up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm, and with no thickness limitation for beveling.
- 2 Progressive beveling and mitring at different depths to prolong the useful life of the grinding wheel and make beveling easier for the user.
- 3 Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery that are easily and safely fitted thanks to the joint made with an M14 threaded shaft and quick-fastening belt.
- 4 Sealed high-speed bearings, to prevent the ingress of dust generated during the beveling or mitring.

- Highly wear-resistant polyethylene slides.
- A vacuum cleaner can be easily fitted for dust extraction (ZERO-DUST).
- Quick and simple grinding wheel change.
- Chassis with carbon steel sheet.
- Highly friction-resistant white polyethylene slides
- Plastic handle.
- Sealed single-row deep-groove ball bearings.
- 45° x 20 mm grinding wheel included (ref. 16946).
- Compatible with ZERO DUST system by means of a clip for fixing a vacuum cleaner.
- PVC plastic grinding wheel guard.
- Fixing to angle grinder by means of a Ø14mm (Ref. 16956) and 5/8"-11" (Ref. 16901) and quick fastening belt.
- Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery up to 850 W. Up to 100 mm diameter handle.
- Progressive wear beveling and mitring is adjustable by 10 mm.
- A damp cloth is recommended for cleaning.
- Lubrication is not necessary.

Accessories:	
	Ref. Fine Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel
	Ref. Turbo Twist Coarse Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel
	Ref. Fine Grit PRO-EDGER beveling Wheel

	REF										
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELING	16956	SUPERPRO	✓	∞	13/16" 20 mm	M14 mm	14 15/16x8 1/4x6 11/16" 38x21x17 cm	9 Lb 4.1 kg	9.9 Lb 4.5 kg	1	24
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELING USA	16901	SUPERPRO	✓	∞	13/16" 20 mm	3/16 / 5/16" 5/8 - 11 mm	14 15/16x8 1/4x6 11/16" 38x21x17 cm	9 Lb 4.1 kg	9.9 Lb 4.5 kg	1	24



## ACCESSORIES FOR BEVELLING AND MITRING

### FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
FINE GRIT R5 PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16957	SUPER PRO	2 5/8" 66 mm	0" M16 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12000 max.	1
FINE GRIT R10 PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16958	SUPER PRO	3" 76 mm	0" M16 mm	7/16" 11 mm	12000 max.	1

### FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1–2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
45X20 SMOOTH FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	SUPER PRO	3 11/16" 94 mm	0" M16 mm	13/16" 20 mm	12000 max.	1
45X15 SMOOTH FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	SUPER PRO	3 5/16" 84 mm	0" M16 mm	9/16" 15 mm	12000 max.	1

### TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL 45X15	16984	SUPER PRO	3 5/16" 84 mm	0" M16 mm	9/16" 15 mm	12000 max.	1





# ACCESSORIES AS-30 PRO

- Range of accessories compatible with AS-30 PRO vacuum cleaner.

## AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.



- Paper bag for dust vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Biodegradable.
- 4 units set.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.	50964	PRO	1

## AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER



- HEPA filter for dry vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Minimum particle size: 5 µm.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER	50998	PRO	1

## AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.



- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- 2 units set.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.	50999	PRO	1







# RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M



**Wet and dry vacuuming with the same machine and specific accessories for optimisation.**  
For dry and wet extraction work in areas where very fine dust is generated by cutting, such as hardwood, paint, plastics, cement and brick (type M dust).



**NEW**



- Autoclean system that automatically shakes the filter.
- M- Class certified, it vacuums up 99.9% of airborne particles, including wood (hard and soft), plaster, plasterboard, Corian, paint, plastics, cement and brick.
- Power socket for automatic start and stop in synchronisation with the tool being used (2000 W max.).
- Metal wheels reinforced with rubber and with an optimum radius for moving on uneven ground.
- Agile and compact. 20L tank and an extra-long handle.
- Included:
- Blue anti-foam filter for vacuuming liquids.
- 3-metre suction hose.
- Extendable plastic tube.
- two multifunctional brush bases.
- Brush for hard floors.
- Brush for working with liquids.
- Flat nozzle for corners.
- Rubber adapter.
- Consumables included:
- Three 20L bags.
- M- Class polyester cartridge filter.

## Accessories:



Ref. 51989  
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER



Ref. 51997  
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)

	REF					
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M	51941	PREMIUM 230V-50Hz.	157 1/2x157 1/2x236 1/4"	22 Lb	1	
			400x400x600 cm	10 kg		
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M UK	53500	PREMIUM 110V-50Hz.	157 1/2x157 1/2x236 1/4"	22 Lb	1	
			400x400x600 cm	10 kg		

# ACCESSORIES FOR RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M

## RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER



### NEW

- Filter for dry vacuuming and M- Class filtration.
- Specifically designed for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- IFA certification.

	REF	
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER	51989	PREMIUM

## RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)



### NEW

- Filter bag for M-Class dust extraction.
- Designed specifically for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- Closure designed for proper waste management and subsequent sealing (regulated in the cleaner's M-Class certification).
- Pack of 5 units.
- IFA certification.

	REF	
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)	51997	PREMIUM





# DIAMOND BLADES

---

Dry cutting diamond blades  
Wet cutting diamond blades









# DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

• Diamond blades without need of water for cooling.

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (STT)



- Recommended blade for cutting all types of building materials, included Reinforced concrete. High performance and speed of cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

	REF						RPM	
STT 115 SUPERPRO	30974	SUPERPRO	7/8"	4 1/2"	1/16"	3/8"	13300 max.	5
			22.2 mm	115 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
STT 230 SUPERPRO	30976	SUPERPRO	7/8"	9"	1/16"	3/8"	6650 max.	1
			22.2 mm	230 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SEV)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.
- Perforated steel blade to improve cooling and diminish cut's tensions.

	REF						RPM	
SEV 115 PRO	25915	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 125 PRO	32940	PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 230 PRO	25916	PRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
			230 mm	22.2 mm	2.3 mm	8 mm		

## GENERAL PURPOSE TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TSV)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as bricks, concrete, terrazzo.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

	REF						RPM	
TSV 115 PRO	25917	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	8 mm		
TSV 230 PRO	25918	PRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
			230 mm	22.2 mm	2.5 mm	8 mm		
TSV 125 SUPERPRO	31982	SUPER PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	8 mm		

## CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CSV)



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

	REF						RPM	
CSV 115 PRO	25910	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CSV 125 PRO	31915	PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CSV 115 SUPERPRO	30882	SUPER PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CSV 125 SUPERPRO	30883	SUPER PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
CSV 230 SUPERPRO	30888	SUPER PRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
			230 mm	22.2 mm	1.9 mm	8 mm		

## HARD MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE VIPER (TVR)



- Recommended blades to cut hard materials such as granite, slate, quartzite, rustic tiles, klinker and porcelain tile.
- Robust blade, ready to support high tensions in the extremes of the blade.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- High cutting speed.
- Reinforced blade.
- Is suitable for miter cuts.

	REF						RPM	
TVR 115 SUPERPRO	30986	SUPER PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	13300 max.	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm		
TVR 125 SUPERPRO	30987	SUPER PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	12250 max.	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm		





## HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF							RPM	
TVA 115 SUPERPRO	31932	SUPER PRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5
TVA 125 SUPERPRO	31933	SUPER PRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	12250 max.	5
TVA 180 SUPERPRO	31934	SUPER PRO	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	8500 max.	3
TVA 230 SUPERPRO	31935	SUPER PRO	9" 230 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6650 max.	1

## HARD MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE "CANTERO" (SCA)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended for cutting high hardness natural stones such as granite, basalt, quartzite, concrete drive, etc.
- Long life and high performance. Bar of 12 mm.
- High speed cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

REF							RPM	
SCA 230 SUPERPRO	30904	SUPER PRO	9" 230 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/8" 3 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6650 max.	1

## PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPR)

2  
Cut & Drill

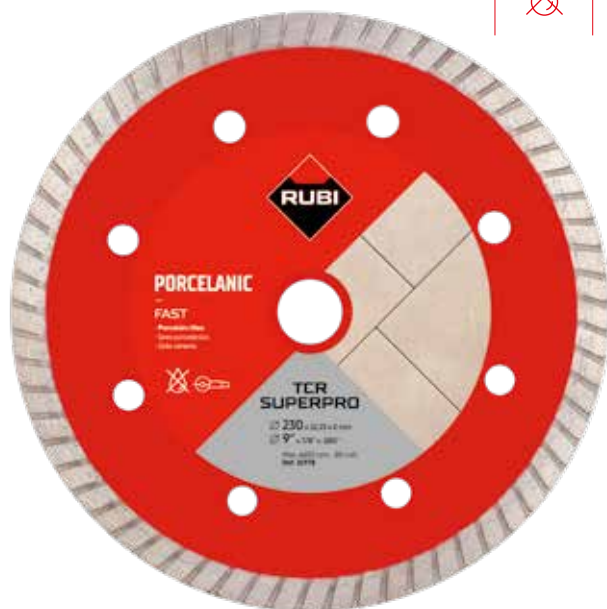


- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- The best finish.

REF							RPM	
CPR 115 SUPERPRO	30972	SUPER PRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
CPR 125 SUPERPRO	30973	SUPER PRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.	5

## PORCELAIN TILES TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TCR)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High performance and fast cutting speed with high quality finishes.

REF						RPM	
TCR 115 SUPERPRO	31972	SUPER PRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.
TCR 125 SUPERPRO	31973	SUPER PRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.
TCR 180 SUPERPRO	31975	SUPER PRO	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	8500 max.
TCR 230 SUPERPRO	31978	SUPER PRO	9" 230 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.

## PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPJ)

2  
Cut & Drill



- For cutting hard porcelain tiles with the best performance.
- Specially recommended for straight cuts and high speed cutting.
- Thanks to J-Slot typology, this disc increases cutting speed on very hard porcelain tiles, while reducing the stresses generated throughout out the cut.
- It's original design is for dry cutting, but also allows wet cutting.

REF						RPM	
CPJ 115 SUPERPRO	32932	SUPER PRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8 mm	13300 max.
CPJ 125 SUPERPRO	32933	SUPER PRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12250 max.

## PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM (TPL)

2  
Cut & Drill



### NEW

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Suitable for dry cutting with the TC-125.

REF						RPM	
TPL 115 EXT PRO	40915	PRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8.5 mm	13300 max.
TPL 125 EXT PRO	40916	PRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8.5 mm	12250 max.



## PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM [TPG]

**2**  
Cut & Drill



### NEW

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for dry cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm with a grinder.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Not suitable for dry cutting with the TC-125.

REF						RPM	
TLG 115 EXT SUPERPRO 41900	SUPER	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	13300	5
	PRO	115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm	max.	
TLG 125 EXT SUPERPRO 41901	SUPER	5"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	12250	5
	PRO	125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	10 mm	max.	

## ABRASIVE MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE [SON]

**2**  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.

REF						RPM	
SON 230 SUPERPRO 32908	SUPER	9"	7/8"	1/8"	5/16"	6650	1
	PRO	230 mm	22.2 mm	2.6 mm	8 mm	max.	

## MARBLE ELECTROPLATED DIAMOND BLADE [EMG]

**2**  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended electroplated diamond blade to cut marble, limestone and fibers.
- Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking, as marble and fibers.

REF						RPM	
EMG 115 SUPERPRO 30995	SUPER	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	1/8"	13300	5
	PRO	115 mm	22.2 mm	2.2 mm	3 mm	max.	
EMG 230 SUPERPRO 30997	SUPER	9"	7/8"	1/8"	1/8"	6650	1
	PRO	230 mm	22.2 mm	3 mm	3 mm	max.	



## DIAMOND BLADE RESCUE (RSQ)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended disc for cutting all types of materials including metal, plastic and wood, and more.
- Vacuum Brazed Technology.
- Increased resistance to high temperatures during cutting, reduction of spark generated.
- High speed and performance.

REF							RPM	
RSQ 115	30900	SUPER	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/8"	3/16"	13300	5
SUPERPRO		PRO	115 mm	22.2 mm	2.8 mm	4 mm	max.	
RSQ 230	30902	SUPER	9"	7/8"	1/8"	3/16"	6650	1
SUPERPRO		PRO	230 mm	22.2 mm	3.0 mm	4 mm	max.	

## DIAMOND CUTTING & GRINDING (ECD)

2  
Cut & Drill



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF							RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1	31964	SUPER	4 1/2"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	13300	5
SUPERPRO		PRO	115 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	max.	
ECD 125 2IN1	31965	SUPER	5"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	12250	5
SUPERPRO		PRO	125 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	max.	

## DIAMOND CUTTING & GRINDING (TGS)

2  
Cut & Drill



### NEW

- Disc for dry cutting and grinding.
- For use with porcelain materials and natural stone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Suitable for use with a grinder.

REF							RPM	
TGS 115	40917	SUPER	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	1"	13300	5
SUPERPRO		PRO	115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	25 mm	max.	
TGS 125	40918	SUPER	5"	7/8"	1/16"	1"	12250	5
SUPERPRO		PRO	125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	25 mm	max.	



# DIAMOND BLADES - WET CUT

• Diamond blades cooled with water.

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SHR)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.

	REF						RPM	
SHR 250 PRO	32974	PRO	10"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm		
SHR 350 SUPERPRO	32971	SUPER PRO	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400 max.	1
			350 mm	25.4 mm	3 mm	10 mm		

## CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CEV)



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

	REF						RPM	
CEV 180 PRO	25912	PRO	7"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
			180 mm	222 - 254 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 200 PRO	25913	PRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 250 PRO	25934	PRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CEV 180 SUPERPRO	30945	SUPER PRO	7"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
			180 mm	222 - 254 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 200 SUPERPRO	30946	SUPER PRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 250 SUPERPRO	30949	SUPER PRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CEV 300 SUPERPRO	30950	SUPER PRO	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100 max.	1
			300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
CEV 350 SUPERPRO	30951	SUPER PRO	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400 max.	1
			350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm		

## HARD MATERIALS CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPA)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended for cutting hard materials such granite, rustic tiles, klinker, firebricks or slate.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF						RPM	
CPA 180	30925	SUPER	7"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	8500
SUPERPRO		PRO	180 mm	22.2 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	max.
CPA 200	30926	SUPER	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650
SUPERPRO		PRO	200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	max.
CPA 250	30929	SUPER	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150
SUPERPRO		PRO	250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm	max.
CPA 300	30930	SUPER	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100
SUPERPRO		PRO	300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm	max.
CPA 350	30931	SUPER	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400
SUPERPRO		PRO	350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm	max.

## PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPC)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Specially recommended for mitre cutting.

REF						RPM	
CPC 180	30955	PRO	7"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	8500
PRO			180 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	max.
CPC 200	30956	PRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650
PRO			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm	max.
CPC 230	30958	PRO	9"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	6650
PRO			230 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	2 mm	8 mm	max.
CPC 250	30959	PRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150
PRO			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm	max.
CPC 300	30960	PRO	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100
PRO			300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm	max.
CPC 350	30961	PRO	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400
PRO			350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm	max.

## PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPX)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended disc to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High Tech. High speed on straight cuts on porcelain tiles.

REF						RPM	
CPX 200	30964	PRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650
PRO			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm	max.
CPX 250	30962	PRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150
PRO			250 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm	max.
CPX 300	30963	PRO	12"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	5100
PRO			300 mm	25.4 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm	max.



## DIAMOND PORCELAIN STONEWARE TURBO MITER (TPI)

2  
Cut & Drill



- For the miter cut of porcelain tiles. High stability and speed of cut.
- Sintered TURBO blade.
- Laser welding.

REF						RPM	
TPI 200 SUPERPRO	31966	SUPER PRO	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.
TPI 230 SUPERPRO	31967	SUPER PRO	9" 230 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.
TPI 250 SUPERPRO	31969	SUPER PRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.

## HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVH)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF						RPM	
TVH 200 SUPERPRO	31936	SUPER PRO	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	7650 max.
TVH 250 SUPERPRO	31937	SUPER PRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.
TVH 300 SUPERPRO	31938	SUPER PRO	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.
TVH 350 SUPERPRO	31939	SUPER PRO	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.

## PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM PRO (TPL)

2  
Cut & Drill



### NEW

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm.
- A great combination of high performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- With holes in the core to help cool the disc and distribute water evenly across the disc.

REF						RPM	
TPL 250 EXT PRO	40913	PRO	10" 250 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8.5 mm	6150 max.
TPL 300 EXT PRO	40914	PRO	12" 300 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 1.4 mm	5/16" 8.5 mm	5100 max.

## PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM SUPERPRO (SPL)

2  
Cut & Drill



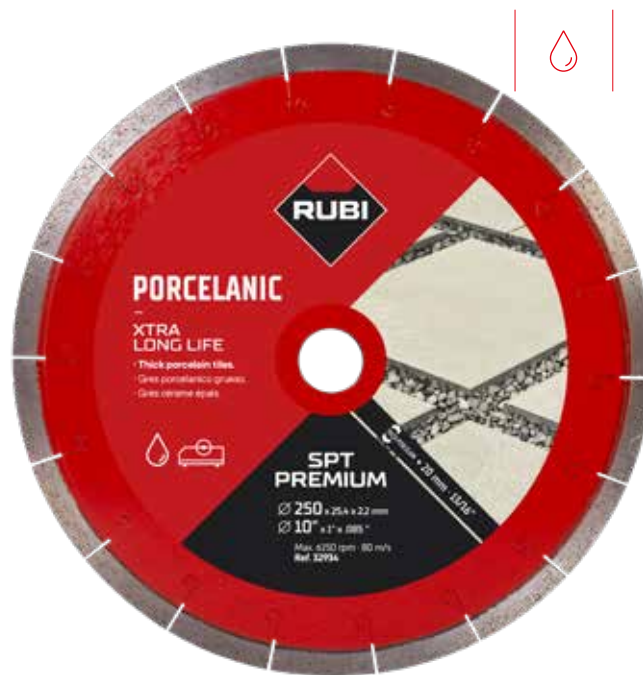
## NEW

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm.
- Segmented.
- Due to the diamond rim's special alloy, these types of materials can be cut quickly and have an extra-long life.
- Good finish.

REF						RPM	
SPL 250 EXT	40910	SUPER	10"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	6150
SPL 300 EXT		PRO	250 mm	254 mm	16 mm	10 mm	max.
SPL 300 EXT	40911	SUPER	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100
SPL 300 EXT		PRO	300 mm	254 mm	16 mm	10 mm	rpm.

## PORCELAIN TILES PREMIUM 2CM DIAMOND BLADE (SPT)

2  
Cut & Drill



- For cutting all types of ceramic, porcelain and natural stone materials.
- For cutting thicknesses from 20 mm to 35 mm.
- Joint by laser welding.
- Extra-long life.
- Suitable for use on cutting tables and cut-off machines that incorporate guard systems in compliance with the standard for use of segmented blades.
- Special bonded alloy that provides a good finish with a very fast cutting speed.

REF						RPM	
SPT 250 EXT	32934	PREMIUM	10"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	6150
SPT 300 EXT		PREMIUM	250 mm	254 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm	max.
SPT 300 EXT	32935	PREMIUM	12"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	5100
SPT 350 EXT		PREMIUM	300 mm	254 mm	2.4 mm	10 mm	max.
SPT 350 EXT	32936	PREMIUM	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400
SPT 350 EXT		PREMIUM	350 mm	254 mm	2.4 mm	10 mm	max.

## ABRASIVE MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TON)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

REF						RPM	
TON 200	31906	SUPER	8"	1"	1/8"	5/16"	7650
TON 250		PRO	200 mm	254 mm	2.5 mm	7.5 mm	max.
TON 250	31909	SUPER	10"	1"	1/8"	5/16"	6150
TON 250		PRO	250 mm	254 mm	2.5 mm	7.5 mm	max.



## CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES BY COLOUR



### GENERAL PURPOSE

Recommended blade for cutting concrete and hard materials such as granite, slate, refractory, brick, etc.

### GENERAL PURPOSE

Recommended blade for general cutting of building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo, natural stone, etc.

### GENERAL CERAMIC MATERIAL

Recommended blades for cutting marble, fibers and other materials with high breakage risk.

### HARD MATERIALS

Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, firebrick, etc.

### PORCELAIN

Recommended blades for fine cuts of porcelain tiles.

### ABRASIVES

Recommended blades for cutting abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone, etc.

### MARBLE

Recommended blade for cutting marble, limestone and fibres.

### RESCUE

Recommended blade for cutting all kinds of materials such as steel sheet, wood, masonry materials, fiberglass, PVC, steel rods, concrete, reinforced concrete, etc ...

## TYPES AND USES OF DIAMOND BLADES



### CONTINUOUS RIM

The best finish. for cutting and mitering ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials <1" (25mm) thickness.



### TURBO

A great combination. High performance and speed of cut with high quality finishings.



### VIPER

Best of a TURBO, with the best finishes and cutting speed.



### SEGMENTED

The Fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials >1" (25mm) thickness.



### ELECTRO-PLATED

Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking as marble or fibres.



### J-SLOT

High-Tech. High speed on hardest materials. Specially designed for straight cuts on porcelain tiles.



### VACUUM BRAZED

The most versatile. Due to his versatility in not petrous materials and cutting speed.







# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT	TURBO					VIPER			SEGMENTED					ELECTROPLATED		VACUUM BRAZED
	CSV	CPR	CPJ	TSV	TSA	TCR	TPL	TLG	TVR	TVA	TGS	STT	SEV	SHA	SCA	SON	EMG	ECD	RSQ
Sandstone				✓								✓	✓			✓			✓
Asphalt				✓								✓	✓			✓			✓
Wall tile	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓							✓	
Fired-clay tile	✓			✓							✓		✓			✓		✓	✓
Concrete block				✓								✓	✓			✓			
Rubber																			✓
Steel plate																			✓
Quartzite				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
Fibreglass											✓						✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement				✓								✓	✓			✓			✓
Granite	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Floor tile	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Extruded stoneware	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Reinforced concrete												✓		✓	✓				
Cellular concrete				✓								✓	✓			✓			
Cured concrete				✓	✓							✓	✓						
Fresh concrete				✓								✓	✓			✓			
Clinker				✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
Face brick				✓								✓	✓			✓			✓
Fireproof brick				✓								✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
Wood																			✓
Marble	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
Aluminium profile																			✓
Volcanic stone				✓								✓	✓			✓			
Slate				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Ceramic roof tile	✓			✓							✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Concrete roof tiles				✓								✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
Glazed roof tile	✓			✓							✓						✓	✓	
Calcareous terrazzo				✓							✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Siliceous terrazzo				✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
Concrete pipe				✓								✓	✓			✓			✓
Polyethylene (PE) pipe																			✓
PVC																			✓
Steel rod																			✓



# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM			J-SLOT	TURBO			VIPER	SEGMENTED		
	CEV	CPA	CPC	CPX	TON	TPI	TPL	TVH	SPL	SHR	SPT
Sandstone					✓					✓	
Asphalt					✓					✓	
Wall tile	✓		✓	✓		✓					
Fired-clay tile	✓				✓					✓	
Concrete block					✓					✓	
Quartzite		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement					✓					✓	
Granite	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Floor tile	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
Extruded stoneware	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Cellular concrete					✓					✓	
Cured concrete										✓	
Fresh concrete					✓					✓	
Clinker								✓		✓	
Face brick					✓					✓	
Firebrick								✓		✓	
Marble	✓				✓					✓	
Glass materials		✓									
Volcanic stone					✓					✓	
Slate		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ceramic roof tile	✓				✓					✓	
Concrete roof tiles					✓					✓	
Glazed roof tile	✓				✓						
Calcareous terrazzo					✓					✓	
Siliceous terrazzo								✓		✓	
Concrete pipe					✓					✓	

Ideal use ✓  
Utilización alternativa ✓





# DRILLING

---

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.







# TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- Tungsten Carbide bits for drilling Wall tiles.
- Adaptable to manual drill and head for electric drill without hammer.

## HEAD AND CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT



- Attachable to all measures of Tungsten Carbide drill bits.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF	
HEAD WITH CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT	04992	1

## TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS



- Tungsten carbide drill bits for wall tiles. Adaptable to manual drill and head for use with electric drill without hammer [ref. 04992].

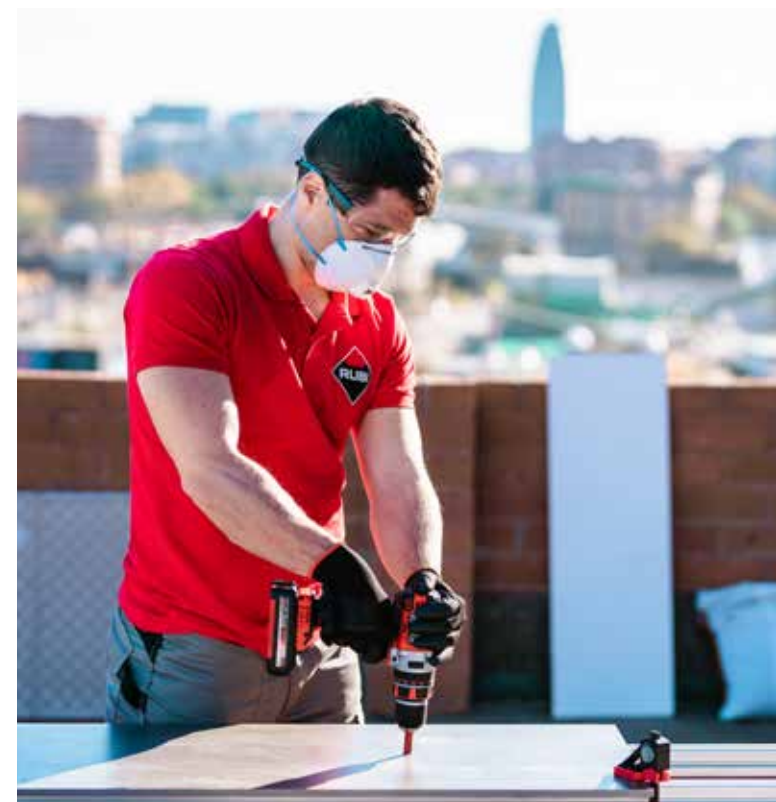
	REF		RPM			
DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04962	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [45 MM.]	04964	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 2 1/4" [55 MM.]	04965	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780

## DRILL BIT SET WITH CASE



- It consists of head with central drill attachment and Tungsten Carbide drill bits of Ø 1", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 1 3/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4" and 3 1/4" [27, 35, 45, 55, 65, 70 and 85 mm], with plastic case.

	REF			
DRILL BIT SET WITH CASE	04995	PRO	1	216





# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - DRY CUT

- For dry drilling of Wall tiles, Floor tiles and Porcelain tiles.

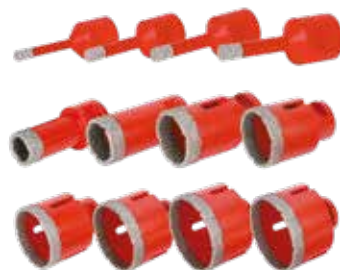
## KIT DRYGRES



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide with suitcase. Ref.50917, Ref.50936, Ref.50996
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
- Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
- Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm), 2" (50mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm), 5/16" (8mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 50 & 2 11/16" (68mm).

	REF		RPM		
KIT 4 BITS DRYGRES	50917	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
KIT 5 BITS DRYGRES	50936	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
KIT 6 BITS DRYGRES	50996	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1

## DRYGRES DRILL BITS



- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish. Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05988	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2/7" (7 MM.)	05994	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05989	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05990	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05991	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	04910	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1" (25 MM.) <b>NEW</b>	57903	SUPERPRO 14000	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	04911	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04912	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	04913	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2" (50 MM.)	04914	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 3/8" (60 MM.)	04915	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	04916	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	04917	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3" (75 MM.)	05992	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3 1/8" (80 MM.) <b>NEW</b>	57904	SUPERPRO 14000	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3 1/4" (85 MM.) <b>NEW</b>	57906	SUPERPRO 14000	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4" (100 MM.) <b>NEW</b>	57907	SUPERPRO 14000	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4 3/4" (120 MM.) <b>NEW</b>	57908	SUPERPRO 14000	1 7/16" 36 mm		1
MULTIDRILL GUIDE (MÁX. Ø 83 MM.)	50944	PRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1

## KIT MINI DRYGRES



- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- Drill Ø 1/4" (6 mm), 5/16" (8 mm), 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm).
- Case.

	REF		RPM		
KIT MINI DRYGRES	50938	SUPERPRO 14000 max.	1 7/16" 36 mm		1

## KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS

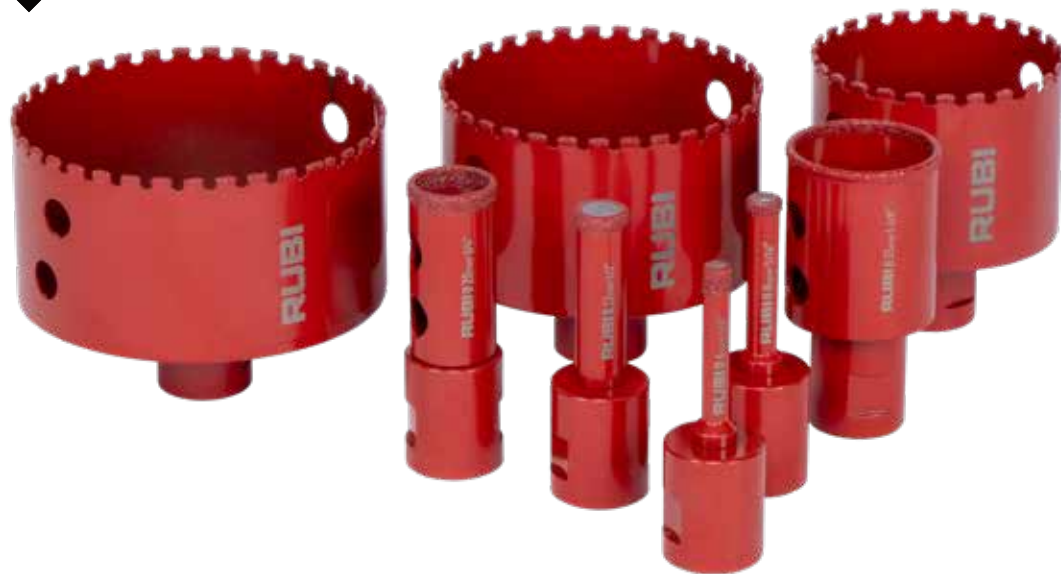


- Kit includes:
- Dry diamond cutting disc TCR-115.
- Four dry cutting diamond drill bits (2x6mm, 20mm, 35mm) [2x1/4", 13/16", 1 3/8"].

	REF				
KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS	68923	SUPERPRO			1



## DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS



- Designed for the fast drill of any kind of ceramic tiles including porcelain, but also suitable to drill natural stone as granite or marble, and sintered stone.
- Vacuum brazed type drill bits that provides a very fast dry drilling with very good quality.
- Resistant brazed of diamond grits and great quality materials for extra long life.
- Integrated wax only in the smallest diameters (6 – 12 mm) to help cooling and lubrication during drilling.
- Side openings for better cooling due greater air circulation in biggest diameters (20 – 85 mm).
- Air cooled through the own rotation but also recommended to describe small orbital movements with the tool to help cooling.
- For proper use and care of the product when drilling materials 20mm thick or more, it's always recommended to do 10mm first, clean the bit, then continue drilling through the material. This will also extend its life.

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 6 MM.	06900	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 7 MM.	06915	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 8 MM.	06918	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 10 MM.	06919	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 12 MM.	06929	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 20 MM.	06971	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 28 MM.	06972	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 35 MM.	06973	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 43 MM.	06974	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 50 MM.	06975	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 60 MM.	06976	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 65 MM.	06977	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 68 MM.	06978	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 75 MM.	06979	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 85 MM.	06980	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1

## KIT DRYGRES PREMIUM



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide with suitcase. Ref:51931, Ref:51937, Ref:51929
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm) & 2 1/16"(68mm).
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm), 2"(50mm) & 2 1/16"(68mm).
- Ø1/4"(6mm), 5/16"(8mm), 3/4"(20mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 50 & 2 1/16"(68mm).

	REF		RPM	
KIT 4 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51931	PREMIUM	14000	1
KIT 5 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51937	PREMIUM	14000	1
KIT 6 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51929	PREMIUM	14000	1

## KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM



- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
- Case.

	REF		RPM	
KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM	51939	PREMIUM	14000	1

## DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL



- Specially designed for dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- With high resistant welding of the diamond grains for a longer duration.
- "Easy-Start" Without slipping. Suitable for work without a centering guide.
- Perfect for cordless drills (1000 - 2500 rpm).
- Reinforced body with grub screw for better performance and rigidity, thus maintaining the wax on the tip of the drill.
- High quality finish.
- designed to be used exclusively with either a cordless drill or an electric drill.
- Their hexagonal connection allows them to adapt quickly to drills with a 10 mm chuck.

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/4" [6 MM.]	05923	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 7/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 5/16" [8 MM.]	05924	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 7/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/8" [10 MM.]	05926	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 7/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/2" [12 MM.]	05927	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 9/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 9/16" [14 MM.]	05928	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 9/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/4" [20 MM.]	05929	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1 9/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1 1/8" [28 MM.] <b>NEW</b>	05970	SUPERPRO	2000 min.	1 9/16" 40 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1 3/8" [35 MM.] <b>NEW</b>	05971	SUPERPRO	2000 min.	1 9/16" 40 mm	1

## KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL



- For dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- Hexagonal connection Compatible with battery drills.
- Kit composed of:
- DRYGRES 4DRILL diamond drills dry cut Ø 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.
- With case.

	REF		RPM	
KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL	05939	SUPERPRO	1000 min.	1





# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - WET CUT

- For wet drilling of Wall tiles, Floor tiles, Porcelain and other materials.

## KIT FORAGRES



- Kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL Guide.
- Tank and hose.
- Diamond drill bits  $\emptyset$  3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2" and 2 1/16" ( $\emptyset$  20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 68 mm).
- Case.

	REF		RPM		
KIT FORAGRES	50903	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

## FORAGRES DRILL BITS $\emptyset$ 13/16" TO 4 3/4" [20 - 120 MM.]



- To drill floor tiles, porcelain tiles, granite and marble.
- Always use cooled with water and non-hammer electric drill.
- $\emptyset$  1 5/8" (40 mm.) drill bit, designed for housing of toilet flushing mechanisms. Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	04970	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04971	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04972	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	04963	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	04973	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04974	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 3/4" [68 MM.]	04918	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	04975	SUPERPRO	900 max.	1 5/16" 33 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	04976	SUPERPRO	450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	04977	SUPERPRO	450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

## EASY GRES DRILL BITS $\emptyset$ 7/32" TO 1/2" [6-12 MM.]



- Diamond drill bits to be used with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond allows the drilling of ceramics, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Ideal to install bathroom accessories and any type of decorative accessories over ceramic surfaces.
- They must always be used with the EASY GRES guide which allows their adequate refrigeration ensuring a high accuracy and good results.
- Body made of steel and bit made of electrodeposited diamond.
- Lateral opening to improve cooling of the drill bit and to allow the elimination of solid waste produced after the drilling of the hole.
- Recommended speed of use between 400 and 1000 r.p.m. depending of the material to be drilled.
- To achieve a better finish and a longer life of the drill bit, it's important to observe the adequate speed of use and to apply a moderate pressure during the drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.]	04922	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" [6.5 MM.]	04920	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.]	04923	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.]	04924	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/2" [12 MM.]	04921	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600

## EASY GRES DRILL BIT SETS Ø 7/32" TO 1/2" [6 - 12 MM.]



- The EASY GRES guide allows holes both vertically and horizontally, thanks to its functional design incorporating a water tank with flow control valve.
- The EASY GRES guide attaches easily to any surface, thanks to its renewable adhesives.

	REF		RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.] SET	04927	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.] SET	04928	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.] SET	04929	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" AND 3/8" [6 AND 10 MM.] SET	04919	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" AND 3/8" [6.5 AND 10 MM.] SET	04909	PRO	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
KIT EASY GRES BITS Ø 6,8,10 AND 12 MM.	04904	PRO	1000	1" 25 mm	10	

## EASY GRES DRILL BITS Ø 3/4" - 4 3/4"



- Electroplated diamond drills for use with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond permits drilling stoneware, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Always use water-cooled.
- The use of the MULTIDRILL guide (Ref. 50944) and the water tank (Ref. 50947) to cool and prevent movement of the drill bit during drilling getting good finishes.
- The working speed varies between 400 and 1000 r.p.m., depending on the material to be drilled.
- Body in steel and electroplated diamond tips.
- Lateral opening for improved cooling and allow the removal of solid waste after each hole.
- For a better finishing and longer bit life, it is important to respect the right speed and moderate pressure during drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	05961	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	05962	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	05963	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" [40 MM.]	05964	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	05965	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	05966	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/4" [55 MM.]	05967	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	05969	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	05978	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	05979	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	05981	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	05982	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1



## KIT EASY GRES PLUS

RUBI

2  
Cut & Drill



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drills Ø 3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 65 and 75 mm.) and case.

	REF		RPM			
KIT EASY GRES PLUS	50937	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	48

## EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8 (35 MM.) SET

2  
Cut & Drill



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drill bit Ø 1 3/8" (35 mm.).

	REF	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" (35 MM.) SET	50921	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	720

## TANK FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- Bottle of 1200 ml. volume, with manual pressure pump.
- Includes 2 m. hose.

	REF		
TANK AND HOSE FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50947	PRO	1

## MULTIDRILL GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- By fixing with suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the right place, preventing the drill bit from slipping.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 83 mm.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF		
MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50944	PRO	1

## MULTIDRILL PLUS RM GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- By fixing the guide with the suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the correct place, preventing the drill bit from slipping on any type of surface: smooth, rough or slightly structured.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 120 mm.
- Metal centering guide for greater wear resistance.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF		
MULTIDRILL PLUS GUIDE RM (MAX. Ø 120 MM)	51908	PRO	1

## ELECTRIC DRILL ADAPTER

2  
Cut & Drill



- For the use of dry cutting diamond drill bit with electric drill. ( M14 )
- Use without hammer.










	REF		
M14 ADAPTER FOR ELECTRIC DRILL	05976	SUPERPRO	1






















# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF	 RPM	 MM	 INCH	USE
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	FORAGRES	Tile Ceramic tiles Porcelain tiles Granite Marble	20 mm	3/4"	04970	máx. 900	30 mm	1 3/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion   USE with Multidrill drilling guide/ MULTIDRILL PLUS RM. + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944/51908 + 50947)
			28 mm	1 1/8"	04971				
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04972				
			40 mm	1 5/8"	04963				
			43 mm	1 3/4"	04981				
			50 mm	2"	04973				
			65 mm	2 1/2"	04974				
			68 mm	2 11/16"	04918				
			75 mm	3"	04975		33 mm	1 5/16"	
		100 mm	4"	04976	máx. 450	30 mm	1 3/16"		
		120 mm	4 3/4"	04977					
	EASYGRES	Tile Ceramic tiles Porcelain tiles Granite Marble Glass	6 mm	14/64"	04927	Between 400 & 1.000 400- 1000	25 mm	1 "	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion   USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)
			6,5 mm	1/4"	04925				
			8 mm	5/16"	04928				
			10 mm	13/32"	04929				
			12 mm	1/2"	04926				
			20 mm	3/4"	05961	máx. 500	27 mm	1 1/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion   USE with Multidrill drilling guide/ MULTIDRILL PLUS RM. + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944/51908 + 50947)
			28 mm	1 1/8"	05962				
			35 mm	1 3/8"	05963				
			40 mm	1 5/8"	05964				
			43 mm	1 3/4"	05965				
			50 mm	2"	05966				
			55 mm	2 1/4"	05967				
			65 mm	2 1/2"	05969				
			68 mm	2 11/16"	05978				
			75 mm	3"	05979				
			100 mm	4"	05981				
			120 mm	4 3/4"	05982				



# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF		 MM	 INCH	USE
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	DRYGRES PREMIUM	Tile	6 mm	14/64"	06900	máx. 14.000	30 mm	1 3/16"	 GRINDER
			7 mm	1/4"	06915				
			8 mm	5/16"	06918				
		Ceramic tiles	10 mm	13/32"	06919				 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion
			12 mm	1/2"	06929				
			20 mm	3/4"	06971				
		Porcelain tiles	28 mm	1 1/8"	06972		38 mm	1 1/2"	 MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
			35 mm	1 3/8"	06973				
			43 mm	1 3/4"	06974				
		Granite	50 mm	2"	06975				
			60 mm	2 3/18"	06976				
			65 mm	2 1/2"	06977				
		Marble	68 mm	2 11/18"	06978				
			75 mm	3"	06979				
			85 mm	2 3/8"	06980				
	DRYGRES	Tile	6 mm	14/64"	05988	máx. 14.000	36 mm	1 7/16"	 GRINDER
			7 mm	1/4"	05994				
			8 mm	5/16"	05989				
		Ceramic tiles	10 mm	13/32"	05990				 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion
			12 mm	1/2"	05991				
			20 mm	3/4"	04910				
		Porcelain tiles	25 mm	1"	57903				 MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
			28 mm	1 1/8"	04911				
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04912				
		Granite	43 mm	1 3/4"	04913				
			50 mm	2"	04914				
			60 mm	2 3/18"	04915				
		Marble	65 mm	2 1/2"	04916				
			68 mm	2 11/18"	04917				
			75 mm	3"	05992				
			80 mm	3 1/8"	57904				
			85 mm	3 1/4"	57906				
			100 mm	4"	57907				
	DRYGRES 4DRILL	Coating ceramics	120 mm	4 3/4"	57908	min. 1.000	36 mm	1 7/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion
			6 mm	14/64"	05923				
		Ceramic tiles	8 mm	5/16"	05924		40 mm	1 9/16"	 Cordless POWER DRILL
			10 mm	13/32"	05926				
		Porcelain tiles	12 mm	1/2"	05927				 MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
			14 mm	9/16"	05928				
		Natural Stone	20 mm	3/4"	05929				
			28 mm	1 1/8"	05970				
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS		Tile	35 mm	1 3/8"	05971	máx. 800	18 mm	1 1/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Without percussion and adapter [Ref. 04992]
			27 mm	1"	04960				
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04962				
			45 mm	1 3/4"	04964				
			55 mm	2 1/4"	04965				
			65 mm	2 1/2"	04966				
			70 mm	2 3/4"	04967				
			85 mm	3 1/4"	04968				

Max. drilling depth   
Recommended Speed 





# GRINDING & POLISHING

---

Grinding wheels and blades  
Blades and polishing pads





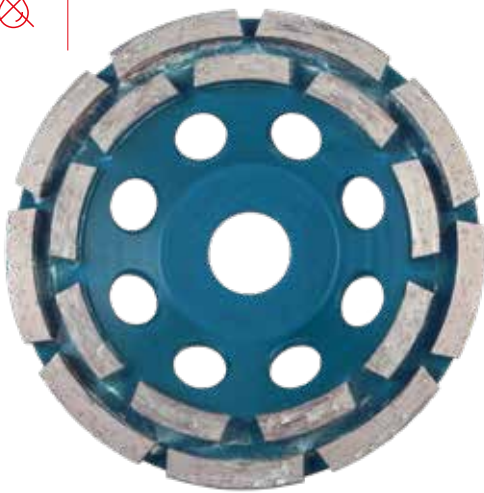






# GRINDING WHEELS

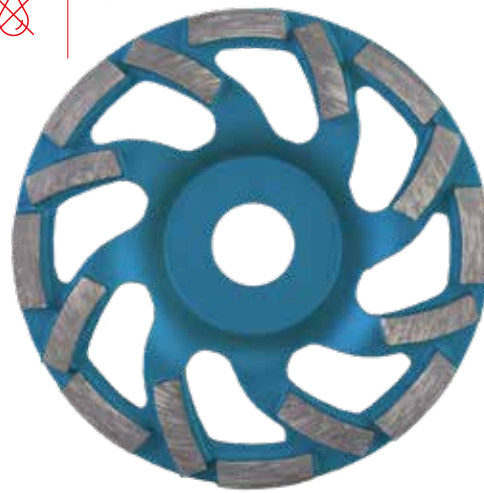
## CONCRETE DOBLE ROW GRINDING CUP



- Grinding cup with double row of sintered segments for grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05917) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05918).

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOBLE ROW Ø100	05917	SUPERPRO	4"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOBLE ROW Ø125	05918	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	12250 max	1

## CONCRETE FAN GRINDING CUP



- Fan shaped grinding cup with sintered segments for fast grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920)

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø100	05919	SUPERPRO	4"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø125	05920	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	12250 max	1





## STONE GRINDING CUP



- Turbo sintered grinding cup for grinding and edge finishing on natural stone surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920).

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL TURBO STONE 0100	05921	SUPERPRO	4"	0"	1/4"	3/4"	15300	1
			100 mm	M14 mm	7 mm	19.5 mm	max	

## EPOXY-FIBRE GRINDING CUP



- PCD grinding cup for fast removal of epoxy, paint, acrylics or other elastic coatings.
- High frequency welding. Heavy-Duty steel core. Medium grinding finish.
- For GRINDING use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 12.250 RPM

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL EPOXY, FIBRE, PCD 0125	05922	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	7/16"	12250	1
			125 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	10.5 mm	max	





# CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

## CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For materials with <25 mm thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

	REF							RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	1"	13300	1
			115 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	25 mm	max	
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	SUPERPRO	5"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	1"	12250	1
			125 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm	25 mm	max	

## CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES (TGS)



### NEW

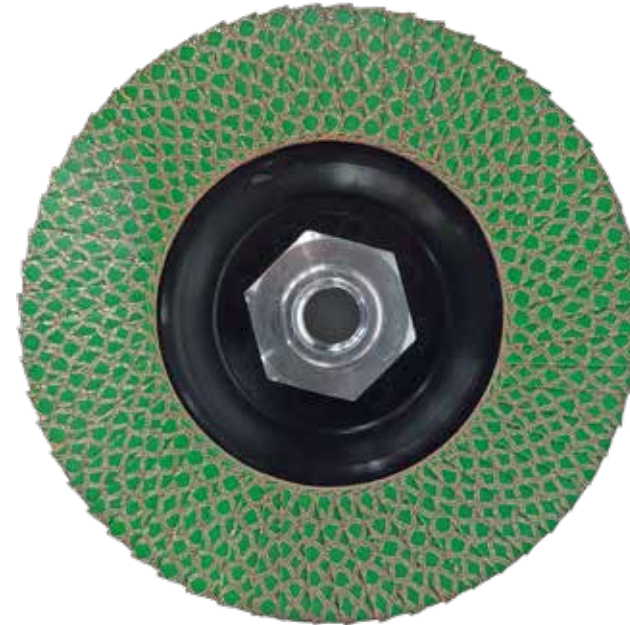
- Disc for dry cutting and grinding.
- For use with porcelain materials and natural stone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Suitable for use with a grinder.

	REF						RPM	
TGS 115 SUPERPRO	40917	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	1"	13300	5
			115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	25 mm	max.	
TGS 125 SUPERPRO	40918	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	1"	12250	5
			125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	25 mm	max.	



# DIAMOND FLAP DISCS

## DIAMOND FLAP DISCS



### NEW

- For grinding ceramic, porcelain, sintered stone and natural stone.
- Fast grinding with a long life due to the ratio of diamond concentration to diamond grit spacing.
- Excellent for mitres and bevels.
- Ideal for edge and surface grinding.
- It comes with an aluminium M14 ADAPTER for use with the grinder to reduce vibrations and provide better stability during work.
- Electroplated.
- Dry and wet grinding.
- Very good finish.

	REF			RPM		
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE GRIT Ø115	32921	SUPERPRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	10500	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM GRIT Ø115	32927	SUPERPRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	10500	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE GRIT Ø115	32931	SUPERPRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	10500	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE GRIT Ø125	32937	SUPERPRO	5" 125 mm	9650	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM GRIT Ø125	32938	SUPERPRO	5" 125 mm	9650	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE GRIT Ø125	32939	SUPERPRO	5" 125 mm	9650	0.93 Lb 0.42 kg	1





# GRINDING & POLISHING

## GRINDING BLADES



- VACUUM BRAZED embossed plate.
- For edges and surfaces grinding of natural stone, all kind of ceramic tiles and paint or resin coatings.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum recommended speed: 15,300 RPM.
- Fine grinding finish (Ref.31974).
- Coarse grinding finish (Ref.31979).

	REF						RPM	
VDF 100 FINE PRO	31974	PRO	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 2.1 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1
VDG 100 COARSE PRO	31979	PRO	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1



## BEVELING WHEELS

### FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL	16957	SUPER PRO	2 5/8" 66 mm	0" M16 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12000 max.	1
R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL	16958	SUPER PRO	3" 76 mm	0" M16 mm	7/16" 11 mm	12000 max.	1

### FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	SUPER PRO	3 11/16" 94 mm	0" M16 mm	13/16" 20 mm	12000 max.	1
45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	SUPER PRO	3 5/16" 84 mm	0" M16 mm	9/16" 15 mm	12000 max.	1

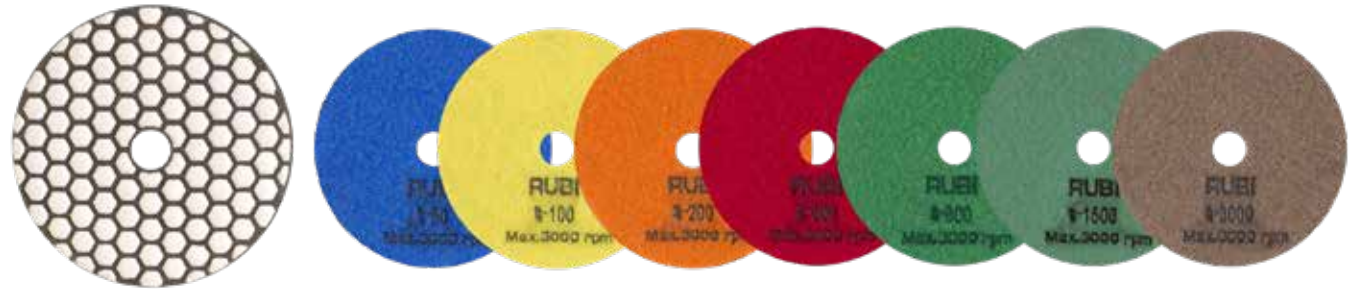
### TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL






- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16984	SUPER PRO	3 5/16" 84 mm	0" M16 mm	9/16" 15 mm	12000 max.	1





- |  | REF   |  |  |  |
|--|-------|---|---|---|
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN # 50  | 62970 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #100  | 62971 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #200  | 62972 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #400  | 62973 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #800  | 62974 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #1500 | 62975 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |
| DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #3000 | 62976 | SUPERPRO  | 4"<br>100 mm  | 1   |

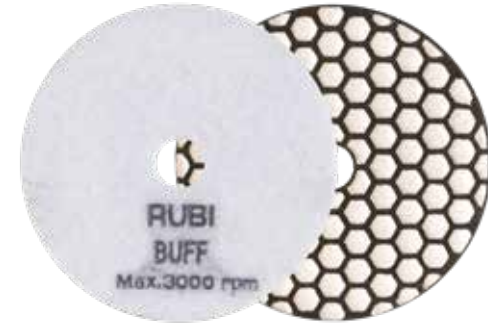




## DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD BUFF BL.



## PAD SUPPORT FOR POLISHING AND BUFFING



- Ø100 mm floppy disc for the final buffing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- Get a natural and long-lasting shine
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- VELCRO® Fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF			
DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD Ø100 MM BUFF BL.	62977	SUPERPRO	100	1



- Fixing brackets for flexible polishing and buffing blades Ø100 mm.
- Compatible with jobs dry and water-cooled.
- VELCRO fastening.
- Connection polisher / grinder with M14 thread.

	REF			
SUPPORT FLOPPY PAD Ø100MM M14	62986	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1

## MANUAL POLISHING PADS

### MANUAL POLISHING PADS



- Range of diamond rubber pads for roughing and edge polishing, cutting and surfaces of natural stone and ceramic tile.
- Semi-flexible. Good adaptation to the user's hand.
- Wet use is recommended.
- Different grain sizes:
- # 60, # 120 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400 for polishing.
- Dimensions of the diamond plate: 55x90 mm.
- Rubber pad dimensions: 58x94x30 mm.

	REF		
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN # 60	61974	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #120	61975	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #200	61976	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #400	61977	SUPERPRO	10



# MIXING

---

Electric mixers  
Mixing paddles









# RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

NEW



5.0 Ah - 18 V  
LI-ON Battery



Brushless motor  
High efficiency



Light



CORDLESS  
ALLIANCE  
SYSTEM



	REF				RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS EU	26570	PREMIUM	✓	18V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700	18.9596 Lb 8.6 kg kg	1	20
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS UK	26571	PREMIUM	✓	18V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700	18.9596 Lb 8.6 kg kg	1	20
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS NO BAT/CHARG.	27913	PREMIUM	✓	18V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700	18.9596 Lb 8.6 kg kg	1	20
BATTERY RUBIMIX E-10 CAS 18V 5AH	85902	PREMIUM		18V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700		1	

- 1

Brushless motor. Maintenance-free and increases the product's lifespan. Maximum efficiency.
- 2

Powered by a CAS Li-Ion 18V 5.5Ah battery pack, compatible with Metabo cordless tools and all of those that form part of the CAS platform.
- 3

Light and strong. Maximum reliability.
- 4

Dual bi-material grip handle. Better ergonomics, comfort and stability.
- Equipped with a 2-speed gearbox.

· Progressive switch (RPM control) to optimise the mixing of each material.

· Switch safety lock prevents unintentional start-up.

· LED battery-charge indicator.

· Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread and FAST-IN adapter (included).

· Double-insulated motor.

· Ref. 26965 Includes: Mixer, Battery Charger, one battery and a 120- FI mixer paddle.

#### Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets







**Powerful multipurpose electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paint, and other materials.**



# RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX

Facilitates a homogeneous mixing of materials, avoiding the formation of bubbles and/or lumps.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

W  
2100 W

FAST  
IN

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

CE | EAC | UK  
CA

	REF			W				
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX	26980	PREMIUM		2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	2	12
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX + CASE	26981	PREMIUM	✓	2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	25.6 Lb 11.6 kg	2	12

1  
Prepare

- 1 High power 2100W.
  - 2 Electronic speed controller (rpm regulation) to optimize the mixing of each material.
  - 3 Equipped with 2 speeds gearbox (490/880 rpm).
  - 4 Mixing paddles connection through exclusive RUBI FAST-IN head for fast paddle change.
- Greater electrical safety thanks to double isolation.
  - Easy and intuitive use.
  - Attractive and functional design.
  - Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater comfort & stability.
  - Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant.
  - Maximum reliability & durability.
  - Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
  - Soft start system.
  - Ø140mm triple helix mixing paddle included (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
  - Direct access to engine brushes for a fast and easy maintenance. Spare brushes and 19 & 22 mm keys included.
  - Available version with carrying case (ref.26981).
  - Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.

## Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets





**Versatile electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.**



# RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE

Facilitates homogeneous mixing of the materials and prevents the creation of bubbles and/or lumps.



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

W  
1800 W

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

CE EAC UK  
CA

	REF			W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE	26970	SUPERPRO		1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26971	SUPERPRO		1800 W	110V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26972	SUPERPRO		1800 W	220V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE USA + CHUCK	26973	SUPERPRO		1800 W	120V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CASE	26974	SUPERPRO	✓	1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	19.51 Lb 8.85 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CHUCK	26975	SUPERPRO		1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	

1  
Prepare

- 1 Electric mixer with high torque.
- 2 Electronic speed controller (rpm control) to OPTIMISE the mixing of each material.
- 3 Equipped with a mechanical 2 SPEED gearbox (450/780 rpm).
- 4 Better electrical SAFETY thanks to its double insulation.

- ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL Design.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread.
- Double handle with bi-material grip providing better ERGONOMICS, COMFORT and STABILITY.
- Chassis in TECHNICAL, LIGHT, and STRONG plastic. Maximum RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY.
- SAFETY on button. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- Smooth start system.
- Direct access to the motor's brush housing for quick and easy maintenance.
- Includes mixing paddle with 3 helixes of 140 mm diameter for mortars and cementitious adhesives.
- Option to couple a RUBI FAST-IN adapter for paddles (NOT included).
- Includes brushes and 19 and 22 mm spanners.
- Version available with transport case (ref. 26974).
- Compatible with chucks and range of mixing paddles RUBI.

## Accessories:



Ref.  
Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



Ref.  
Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets





# RUBIMIX-9 N

Versatility by changing the mixing paddle.  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



- 1 Higher mixing performance, thanks to a more efficient torque.
- 2 2 speed gearbox and Electronic speed controller (R.P.M. regulation) to optimize the mixing of each material.
- 3 Quick and easy to change the brushes. High comfort.
- 4 Safety lock to prevent unexpected start.

- Power: 1200 W.
- Double insulation.
- Direct connection M14 thread.
- Electronic regulator (1st 0-650 r.p.m. / 2nd 0-850 r.p.m.). Ø maximum paddle: 140 mm.
- Ø 4 3/4" (120 mm) mixing paddle included.



	REF			W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 N	25940		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25942		SUPERPRO	1200 W	110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25944		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CHUCK	24986		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N USA + CHUCK	24949		SUPERPRO	1200 W	110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CASE	24958	✓	SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	17.2 Lb 7.8 kg	2	18	

## Accessories:



Ref.  
Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



Ref.  
Plaster mixer paddle Thread M-14



Ref.  
Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX



Ref.  
RUBIMIX buckets



# RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX



Maximum performance with less effort.  
For cementitious adhesives and other materials.



- 1 Bimaterial double grip handle. Improved ergonomics and comfort.
- 2 Electronic speed controller to optimize mixing (RPM).
- 3 Double mixing paddle to increase work performance.
- 4 Made of lightweight and durable materials for maximum reliability.

- Power: 1350 W.
- Double insulation.
- 1 Speed and electronic regulator: 0-480 r.p.m.
- Ø maximum paddle: 120 mm. x 2.
- Mixers paddles of Ø 4 3/4" included (120 mm).

### Accessories:

	Ref. Mortar mixer paddle DUPLEX (RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX)
	Ref. RUBIMIX buckets



W  
1350 W



	REF		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX 230V 50/60HZ	25943	SUPERPRO	1350 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz.	0-480	15 Lb 6.8 kg	1	12
M-120 DUPLEX	25946	SUPERPRO					2	72





# RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX

Innovative and ergonomic  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



- 1 Handle adjustable in height. Ergonomics adaptable to each user.
- 2 Powerful 1600W motor for greater mixing capacity and high reliability.
- 3 New and improved handle. Comfort and stability.
- 4 Quick Connect System FAST-IN. Change rod without tools.



PATENTED



### Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets

	REF			W				
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ	24994	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 110V 50/60HZ UK	24995	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	110V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ UK	24996	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ W/CASE	24998	SUPERPRO	✓	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24



# MIXING PADDLES FAST- IN

## ADAPTER FAST-IN THREAD



- Adapter for use of the FAST-IN mixer paddles.
- Transforms threaded connection M14x2 to quick connection system FAST-IN.
- Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 thread.

	REF		
FAST-IN ADAPTER	76907	SUPERPRO	1

## MIXER PADDLES FAST-IN 3HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN.
- Compatible with RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS, RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN (Ref. 76907) Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 connection.

	REF						
MIXER PADDLE M-100-FI 3H	76941	SUPERPRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	
MIXER PADDLE M-120-FI 3H	76942	SUPERPRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	
MIXER PADDLE M-140-FI 3H	76943	SUPERPRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2	84





# MIXING PADDLES

• Adaptable to RUBI mixers and other brands.



## MORTAR MIXER M14 THREAD 3 ZN-ZINC PLATED HELIX



- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Connection by M14 x 2 thread.
- Can be adapted directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H ZN	76971	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H LONG ZN	76972	PRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	29 15/16" 760 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H ZN	76973	PRO	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2

## PLASTER MIXER PADDLE THREAD M-14



- For mixing between 33.1 - 66.1 Lb. (15 - 25 kg.) of plaster.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF					
PLASTER MIXER PADDLE P-120-R	72954	PRO	33-66 Lb 15-30 kg	24" 600 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	2

## MORTAR MIXER 3 HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 blades for higher efficient mixing.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF						
MORTAR MIXER M-80 3H	76945	PRO	22-33 Lb 10-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6	360
MORTAR MIXER M-100 3H	76946	PRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	

## MORTAR MIXER PADDLE THREAD M14 3 HELIX



## EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80



- Special mixing between 2.2 - 4.4 Lb. (1 - 2 kg) of epoxy resins.
- 8 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF					
EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80	65939	PRO	2-11 Lb 1-5 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6

## LIQUID MIXER PADDLE - HEXAGONAL ROD



- To mix liquid and low density materials.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF						
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-80	65933	PRO	11-33 Lb 5-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6	462
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100	65934	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	

## MORTAR MIXER PADDLE DUPLEX (RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX)



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H	76917	PRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H	76918	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H	76919	PRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-160-R 3H	76940	PRO	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	6" 160 mm	2

- To mix up to 66.1 - 110.2 Lb. (30 - 50 kg) of glue mortar. M27 x 1.5 thread finish.
- Fits directly to RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX.























	REF						
M-120 DUPLEX PADDLE [2 UN.]	25946	SUPER PRO	66-110 Lb 30-50 kg	22 7/16" 570 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	1	72







# MIXER TABLE

		REF	 KG	 LB	 RPM	 W	 MM	 INCH	 MM	 INCH	 MM/INCH		
M-120-R 3H ZN		76971	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	300 - 500	950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"		M14 x 2	
M-120-R 3H L ZN		76972	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb		950	760	29 15/16 "					
M-140-R 3H ZN		76973	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb	200 – 400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"			
M-80 3H		76945	10 - 15 kg	22 - 33.1 Lb	300 - 500	500	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"		8 mm	5/16"
M-100 3H		76946	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb		700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"		10 mm	13/32"
M-100 R 3H		76917											
M-120 R 3H		76918	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	200 -400	950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"		M14 x 2	
M-140 R 3H		76919	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb		1200			140 mm	5 9/16"			
M-160 R 3H		76940	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb		1500			160 mm	6 5/16"			
M-100 FI 3H			76941	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb	300-500	700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"		FAST-IN
M-120 FI 3H	76942		15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	950		600	120 mm	4 3/4"				
M-140 FI 3H	76943		25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb	1200			140 mm	5 9/16"				
E-80		65939	1 - 5 kg	2.2 - 11 Lb	300 - 500	700	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"		8 mm	5/16"
L-80		65933	5 - 15 kg	11 - 33.1 Lb	300 - 600	400	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"		8 mm	5/16"
L-100		65934	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		500	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"		10 mm	13/32"
P-120 R		72954	15 - 30 kg	33.1 - 66.1 Lb	300 - 500	950	600	23 5/8"	110 mm	4 5/16"		M14 x2	
M-120 DUPLEX		25946	30 - 50 kg	66.1 - 110.2 Lb	480	1350	570	22 7/16"	120 mm	4 3/4"		M27 x 1,5	

Quantity to be mixed	Recommended speed (RPM)	Minimum drill power (W)	Total length	Ø of mixer	Rod shape	Material to be mixed	Hexagonal finish	Thread finish	Fast-in	Gypsum	Paint / Liquids	Tile adhesive	Epoxi resin	



# TOOLS

## FOR FIXING TILES AND FINISHINGS

---

Trowels, notched trowels, floats, rubber trowels and spatulas

Markers, chisels, templates and auxiliary tools for tiling

Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators

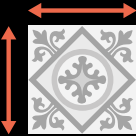

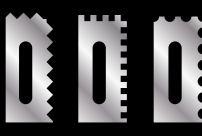
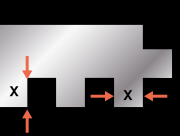






















# SELECTION TABLE

			
≤ 10 x10 cm ≤ 4"x4"			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8"
			4,5x4,5 mm 3/16"x3/16"
FROM 10x10 TO 20x20 cm FROM 4"x4" TO 8"x8"			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8"
			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
FROM 20x20 TO 30x30 cm FROM 8"x8" TO 12"x12"			6x5 mm 1/4"x7/32"
FROM 20x20 TO 40x40 cm FROM 8"x8" TO 16"x16"			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
			8x8 mm 3/8"x3/8"
FROM 30x30 TO 40x40 cm FROM 12"x12" TO 16"x16"			R10 R13/32"
* FROM 40x40 TO 60x60 cm * FROM 16"x16" TO 24"x24"			6x10 mm 1/4"x13/32"
* FROM 60x60 TO 80x80cm * FROM 24"x24" TO 32"x32"			10x10 mm 13/32"x13/32"
* >80x80 cm" * >32"x32"			12x12 mm 1/2"x1/2"
* >60x60 cm * > 24"x24"			15x15 mm 9/16"x9/16"
			20x20 mm 13/16"x13/16"

Basic conditions:

≥80% Adhesive coverage (dry indoor surfaces).  
Final layer thickness: 5 mm (3/16").  
BACK BUTTERING is not required.

\*Back buttering is mandatory when the required coverage is ≥95% (for outdoors or damp areas) or pieces larger than 40 x 40. (16"x16").  
To compensate for the bowing of the tile, add 2x\*\* to the tooth size (\*\* = deformation in the flatness of the tiles).



# TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

		WOODEN HANDLE					RUBIFLEX					PLASTIC HANDLE	
													
											45°		
		65950	65960	65988	72915		75950	75970		72919		65951	25900
	SHARP		74948										
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"	65989				71923			72906	74936			25901
	4,5 x 4,5 mm 3/16 x 3/16"								74980	74937			25902
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"	65982		65958		71924	75955		72907	74938	75946	65966	25903
	6 x 10 mm 1/4 x 13/32"												
	8 x 8 mm 3/8 x 3/8"	65984		65959		71925	75957		72908	74940	75947	65967	25905
	10 x 10 mm 13/32 x 13/32"	65985		65983		71926	75958		72909	74941	75948	65968	25906
	12 x 12 mm 1/2 x 1/2"	74947		73973			75959		74982	74942	75923		25907
	15 x 15 mm 9/16 x 9/16"									76947			
	20 x 20 mm 13/16 x 13/16"			75962									
	R10								72910		75924		
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"												
	6 x 5 mm 11/4 x 7/32"								72911				
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"												
	YW								77923				







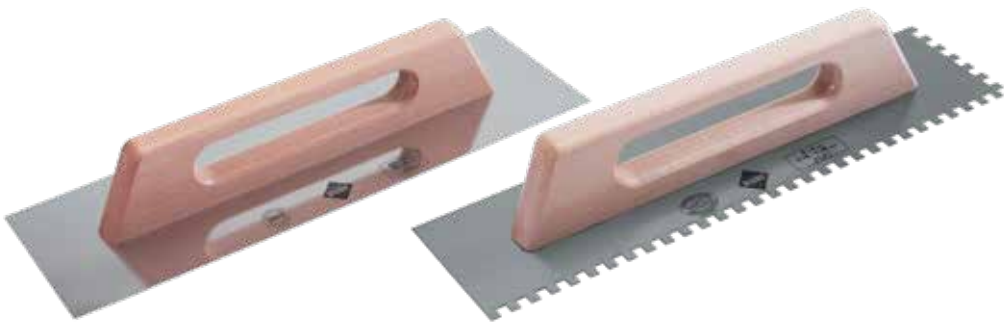
TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED WOOD HANDLE



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat. (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX).

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65950	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65960	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	480
SHARP EDGED INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	74948	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8 X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	65989	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4 X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65982	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8 X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65984	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32 X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65985	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	74947	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	624

19" (48CM) TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED WOOD HANDLE



- Steel plate special high wear resistance, corrosion-protected by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX)
- Perfect flatness of the plate.
- The notches 13/16" x 13/16" (20 x 20 mm.) developed for dosing of glue mortar on uneven floors. Allows more material thickness.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	65988	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	360
INOX TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	72915	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65958	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65959	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65983	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	73973	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/16" X 13/16" (20 X 20 MM.)	75962	SUPERPRO	13/16" 20 mm	13/16" 20 mm	0" - mm	6	360



## SPATULAS & NOTCHED SPATULAS WOOD HANDLE



· 7" (18 cm) wide plate. Special steel high wear resistance.

	REF					
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	71923	PRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	71924	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 5/16"X5/16" (8X8 MM.)	71925	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (10X10 MM.)	71926	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	12	3456

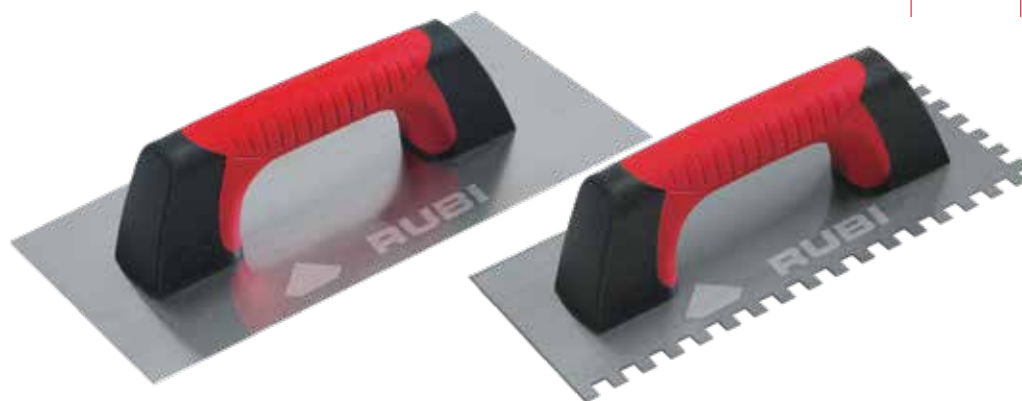
## LEVELLING TROWELS



- Levelling trowels wood handle.
- Special high wear resistant steel plate.
- Plate measures: 15 3/4" x 4 11/32" (40 x 11 cm).

	REF			
LEVELLING TROWEL ROUND TIP	60996	SUPERPRO	2	288
LEVELLING TROWEL POINTED TIP	60997	SUPERPRO	2	288

## TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED RUBIFLEX HANDLE



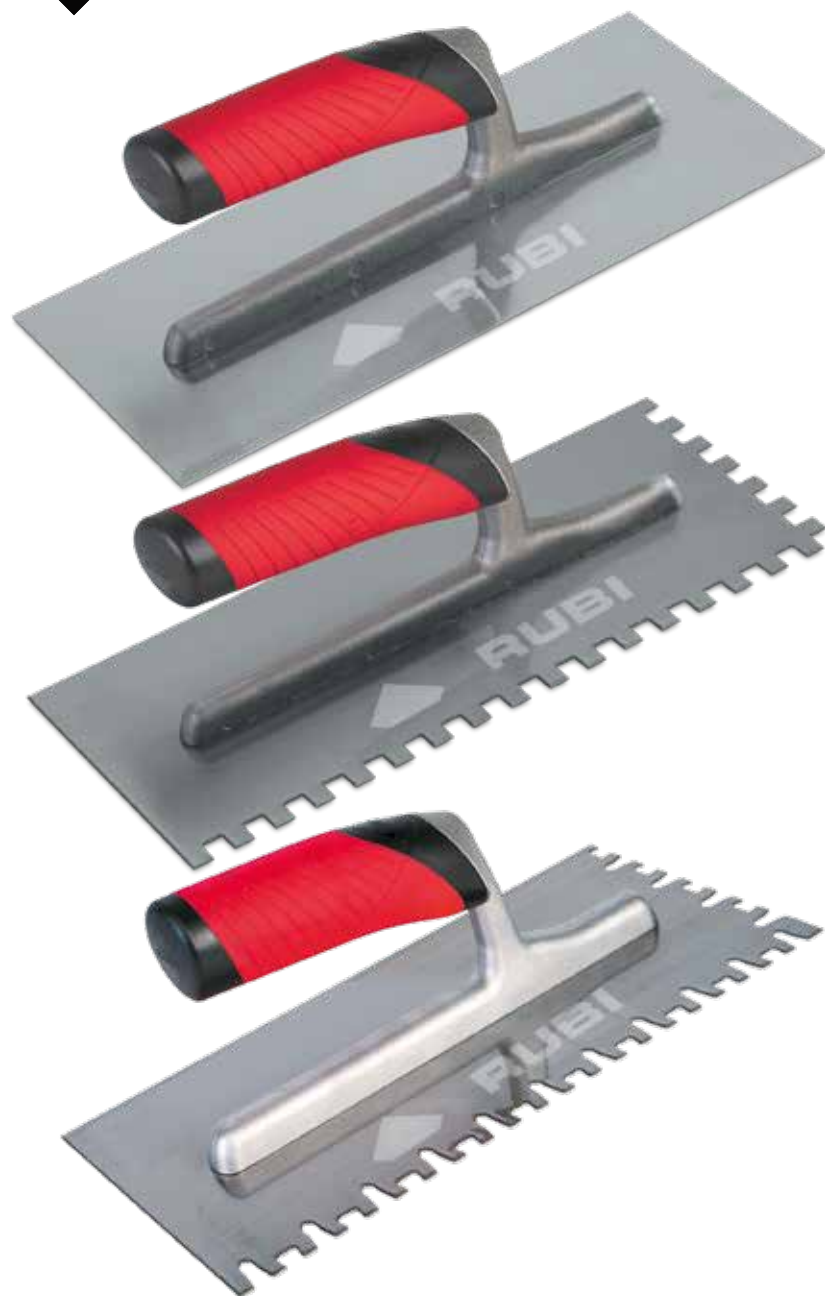
PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate high wear resistance (INOX).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL-12" (30 CM.)	75950	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	-
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	75970	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	75955	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	75957	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (10X10 MM.)	75958	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	75959	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	263



## TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS OPEN RUBIFLEX HANDLE



- Extremely light and resistant aluminium core.
- The connection between core and plate is very rigid.
- Highly wear-resistant special steel sheet with protection against corrosion by means of colourless varnish (STEEL).
- Special stainless steel sheet with high wear resistance (SS).
- RUBIFLEX ergonomic handle with two textures.
- Perfect blade flatness.
- YW notched trowel (Ref.77923), with a distinctive and unique shape of notches (not rectangular) to achieve optimal wetting (near 100%) of the tile with the adhesive. Specially created for tiles for which wetting is key (large tiles), and works very well with large format and SLAB type tiles.

	REF						
INOX TROWEL 11" (28 CM.)	72919	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	72906	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	74936	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74980	SUPERPRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74937	SUPERPRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	72907	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	74938	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	72908	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	74940	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	72909	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	74941	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74982	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	288
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74942	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 9/16"X9/16" (15X15 MM.)	76947	SUPERPRO	9/16" 15 mm	9/16" 15 mm	0" - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	72910	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL TRIANGULAR 1/4"X7/32" (6X5 MM.)	72911	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	3/16" 5 mm	3/16" 5 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 28 CM. YW	77923	SUPERPRO	1/4 / 1/2" 6 / 12 mm	5/16 / 1/4" 8 / 7 mm	0" - mm	6	-



## 45° NOTCHED TROWEL RUBIFLEX OPEN HANDLE



- 45° Angled notches for comfort and less user effort.
- Improves adherence of the mortar on to work surface.
- Special carbon steel alloy plate of high wear resistance.
- Extremely light, high resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid joint between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Clear coat for protection against corrosion.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF						
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6)	75946	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8)	75947	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10)	75948	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12)	75923	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	75924	SUPERPRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	480

## TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED PLASTIC HANDLE



- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65951	PRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	65966	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8MM.)	65967	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	65968	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	480

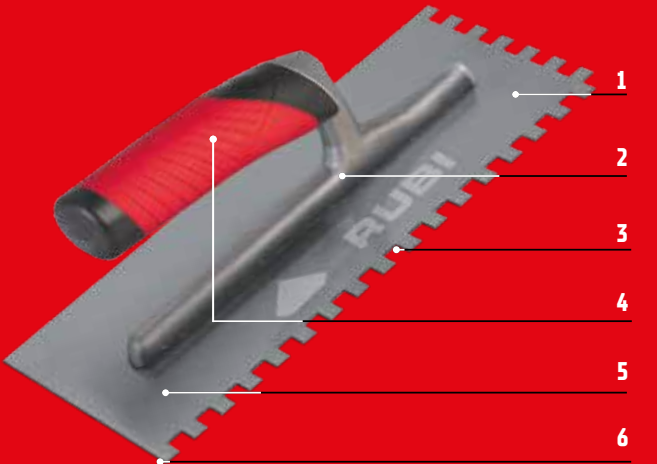


TROWELS OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE



- Steel plate. Special high wear resistance.
- Plate trowel: 11" x 4" [28 x 12 cm].
- Plate notched trowel: 11" x 4" [28 x 12 cm].

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE	25900	PRO	0" - mm	0" - mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8" X 1/8" [3 X 3 MM.]	25901	PRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16" X 3/16" [4,5 X 4,5 MM.]	25902	PRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" [6 X 6 MM.]	25903	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 5/16" X 5/16" [8 X 8 MM.]	25905	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" [10 X 10 MM.]	25906	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	0" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" [12 X 12 MM.]	25907	PRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	0" - mm	6	720



- 1 Extremely light and resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- 2 Highly rigid fixation between the reinforcement and the plate.
- 3 Steel/stainless steel plate with high resistance to abrasion.
- 4 Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- 5 Corrosion protection with clear varnish.
- 6 Perfect flatness of the plate.



# BRICK TROWELS

· Perfect adaption in shapes, sizes and specific characteristics meeting the demands of each market.

PFP01

1  
Prepare



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP01-120 MM. [4 3/4"]	75012	SUPERPRO	4 3/4" 120 mm	2 7/8" 73 mm	0.331 Lb 0.150 kg	6
PFP01-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	75014	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	2 15/16" 75 mm	0.348 Lb 0.158 kg	6

PFP05

1  
Prepare



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP05-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	75418	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/8" 105 mm	0.628 Lb 0.285 kg	6
PFP05-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	75420	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.703 Lb 0.319 kg	6

PFM06

1  
Prepare



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF					
PFM06-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	35518	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	5 1/8" 130 mm	0.745 Lb 0.338 kg	6
PFM06-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	35520	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	5 3/8" 137 mm	0.794 Lb 0.360 kg	6

PFP10

1  
Prepare



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP10-130 MM. [5 1/8"]	75913	SUPERPRO	5 1/8" 130 mm	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.278 Lb 0.126 kg	6

PFP19

1  
Prepare



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP19- 80 MM. [4 5/16"]	76808	SUPERPRO	4 5/16" 109 mm	3" 80 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFP19- 90 MM. [5 1/16"]	76809	SUPERPRO	5 1/16" 128 mm	3 9/16" 90 mm	0.37 Lb 0.168 kg	6



**PFM22**

· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF					
PFM22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	37116	SUPERPRO	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.791 Lb 0.359 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	37118	SUPERPRO	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.816 Lb 0.370 kg	6

**PFP22**

· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF					
PFP22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	77116	SUPERPRO	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.807 Lb 0.366 kg	6
PFP22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	77118	SUPERPRO	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.981 Lb 0.445 kg	6

**PFM23**

· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF					
PFM23-180A MM. [7 3/16"]	37258	SUPERPRO	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.78 Lb 0.354 kg	6

**PFP23**

· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF					
PFP23-180 A MM. [7 3/16"]	77258	SUPERPRO	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.796 Lb 0.361 kg	6
PFP23-185 B MM. [7 1/8"]	77268	SUPERPRO	7 1/8" 181 mm	5 3/16" 131 mm	0.86 Lb 0.390 kg	6

**PFM24**

· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF					
PFM24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	37314	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.322 Lb 0.146 kg	6
PFM24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	37316	SUPERPRO	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFM24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	37318	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.564 Lb 0.256 kg	6

**PFP24**

· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF					
PFP24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	77314	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.34 Lb 0.154 kg	6
PFP24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	77316	SUPERPRO	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.337 Lb 0.153 kg	6
PFP24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	77318	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.58 Lb 0.263 kg	6
PFP24-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	77320	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.606 Lb 0.275 kg	6

## PFP25

**1**  
Prepare



## PFM26

**1**  
Prepare



## PFP33

**1**  
Prepare



## PFM55

**1**  
Prepare



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF						
PFP25-180	77418	SUPER	7"	4 5/16"	0.668 Lb	6
MM. (7 1/16")		PRO	180 mm	110 mm	0.303 kg	

· Varnished beechwood handle.

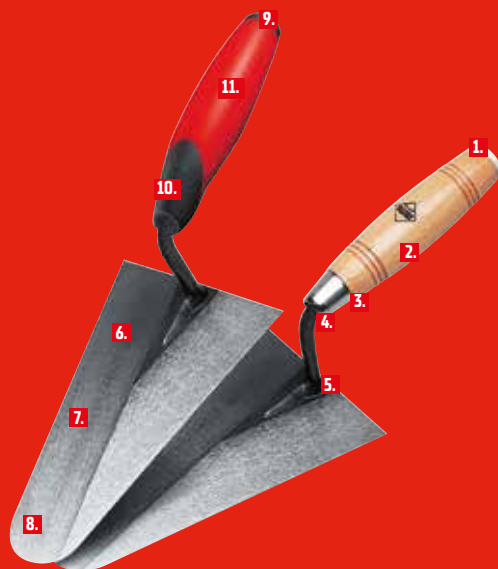
REF						
PFM26-200	37520	SUPER	8"	5 3/16"	0.816 Lb	6
MM. (7 7/8")		PRO	200 mm	132 mm	0.370 kg	

· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF						
PFP33-170X50 MM.	79050	SUPER	6 11/16"	1 15/16"	0.34 Lb	6
(6 11/16" X 1 15/16")		PRO	170 mm	50 mm	0.154 kg	

· Special for tile installers, sharp arrow.

REF						
PFM55-165	38416	SUPER	6 1/2"	4 1/2"	0.617 Lb	6
MM. (6 1/2")		PRO	165 mm	114 mm	0.280 kg	



- 1 Special white nylon lap for tapping without staining.
- 2 Wooden handle in varnished beech.
- 3 Nickel-plated notched ring to increase handle fixation.
- 4 Solid, non-detachable mounting between handle and pin.
- 5 Fusion technique to forging temperature. Fully guaranteed for life against breakage.
- 6 Perfect flatness of the entire plate.
- 7 Plate protected against corrosion.
- 8 Fibres oriented lengthwise during plating.
  - Specific thermal treatment on:
  - Plate, to improve flexibility and prevent wear-off
  - Pin, to improve hardness and rigidity.
- 9 Maximum lightness retaining its resistance.
- 10 Total regularity of all fabrications.
- 11 Perfect adaptation of shapes, sizes and specific characteristics of each market demands.



# RUBI BRICK TROWEL RANGE

mm ▶	80	90	110	120	130	140	150	160	165	170	180	185	200
inch ▶	3 5/32"	3 9/16"	4 11/32"	4 3/4"	5 1/8"	5 17/32"	5 24/32"	6 5/16"	6 1/2"	6 23/32"	7"	7 5/16"	7 7/8"
PFP01				75012		75014							
PFP05											75418		75420
PFM06											35518		35520
PFP10					75913								
PFP19	76808	76809											
PFM22							37115		37116		37118		
PFP22							77115		77116		77118		
PFM23											37258	37268	
PFP23											77258	77268	
PFM24						37314		37316			37318		
PFP24						77314		77316			37318		77320
PFP25											77418		
PFM26													37520
PFP33										79050			
PFP53			78211										
PFM54			38311										
PFM55						38414			38416				



# FLOATS

## • Plaster floats

### RETICULATED POLYETHYLENE FLOATS



- For finish floating mortar plastering.
- Maximum lightness and resistance to wear off.
- Very low water absorption. Guarantees dimensional stability.

	REF		
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM.)	83998	SUPERPRO	10
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM.)	83999	SUPERPRO	10

### POREX FLOATS



- For plastering walls.
- Density and hardness permits an even finish.

	REF			
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83993	PRO	10	240
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83992	PRO	10	240

### ROUGH PLASTIC HANDLE FLOATS



- Reinforced plate of high resistance to abrasion and long durability.
- Perfectly flat base.

	REF			
POINT TIP FLOAT 10" X 5" (27 X 14 CM.)	71941	PRO	10	360
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 10" X 7" (27 X 18 CM.)	71943	PRO	10	240
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 13" X 9" (34 X 23 CM.)	71944	PRO	10	180

## RUBBER GROUT FLOATS

- Rubber floats for grouting, with ergonomic or wooden handles.
- Available in different rubber to obtain the best finishing according to the joint width.

### REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO



- Grout Float (Ref.84924) with sheet resistant to abrasion.
- Replaceable with spare (ref. 84925).

	REF		
REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84924	PRO	6
SPARE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84925	PRO	15



GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO WOOD



- Wood ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65970	SUPERPRO	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65976	SUPERPRO	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65975	SUPERPRO	6	540

GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO PLASTIC



- Plastic ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65971	SUPERPRO	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65973	SUPERPRO	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65972	SUPERPRO	6	540

GROUT FLOATS PRO



- Black foam rubber.
- Grout Float PRO 9"x4" 22.5x10cm. (Ref.10607), with white rubber sheet wear resistant.

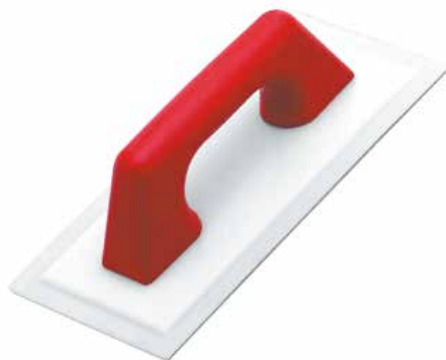
	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 9"x4"x19/32" (22,5X10X1,5CM)	10607	PRO	6	384
GROUT FLOAT PRO 9 1/2"x4 3/4"x13/32" (24X12X1CM)	24968	PRO	10	
GROUT FLOAT PRO 11"x5"x13/32" (28X14X1CM)	24969	PRO	10	360



# FLOATS AND TROWELS FOR PLASTER

- Floats for the correct application and smoothing of plaster.

## PLASTER FLOATS



- Flexible polyethylene and nonstick base.

	REF		
PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT 12" X 5" (30 X 14 CM.)	71904	PRO	6

## FLEXIBLE PLASTER FLOATS



- For multi finish and skimming plaster jobs (also compatible with microcement).
- Ideal for vertical jobs in heights.
- 1,2 mm thick polypropylene (PP) plate.

	REF		
FLEXIBLE FINE PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT	72824	SUPERPRO	6

# SPATULAS

- Great variety of spatulas for multiple purposes.

## WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA



- For filling joints.

	REF		
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 7" (18 CM.)	65954	PRO	1
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 13" (35 CM.)	65935	PRO	1

## FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA



- Reinforced spatula for professional jobs. Replaceable strip that can be used on both sides.
- Includes grip and aluminium holder.

	REF		
FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70905	SUPERPRO	1

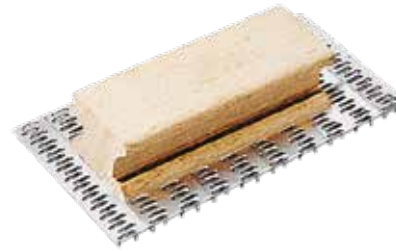




# SCRAPERS

- Mortar scrapers, single layer, joints and plaster.

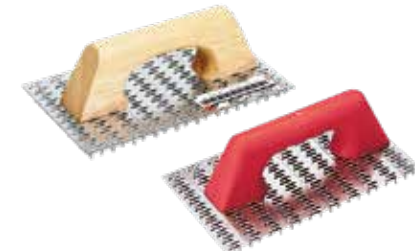
## FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 16" X 2 7/8" (50X72MM)



- Facade mortar scraper with wooden handle.
- Plate dimensions: 6x2 7/8" (150x72mm).

	REF		
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 6X2" 7/8 (150X72 MM.)	65963	SUPERPRO	6

## FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144MM)



- Facade mortar scraper with two types of handles: Wood and plastic.
- plate dimensions 10" x 5 3/4" (250x144mm).

	REF			
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	72960	SUPERPRO	6	480
PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65962	SUPERPRO	6	480
SPARE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65957	SUPERPRO	18	-

## ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER



- Completely manufactured with aluminium, with 8 blades.
- Dimensions 18" x 3 13/32" (455 x 86 mm).

	REF			
ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER	72961	SUPERPRO	2 Lb 0.9 kg	1

## JOINT SCRAPER



- Ergonomic handle with two electroplated tungsten carbide plates with high resistance to abrasion.
- Useable with 1, 2 or 3 plates depending on width of the joint.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
JOINT SCRAPER	65907	PRO	5	600
SPARE JOINT SCRAPER	71974	PRO	10	4600





Electric grout scraper



# RUBISCRAPER-250

For grout removal without damaging the tile.



- 1 Ergonomic design and bi-material finishing, for greater comfort and better stability.
- 2 Light and resistant. Maximum reliability.
- 3 Blades made in tungsten carbide. Resharpenable for a greater performance. Patented model.
- 4 Fast locking / unlocking system for easy assembly of blade.

- Ideal for repair work (replacement of broken tiles).
- Equipped with 3 speeds. V1: 6500 i.p. / V2: 8000 i.p. / V3: 9500 i.p.
- Power: 250 W.
- Stroke length: 2 mm.
- Double insulation.
- Blades for joints of 1.5 mm (ref. 66810, use only with speed 1) and 3 mm (ref. 66812) included.
- Includes 2 special blades (steel made) to remove rests of thin-set from the back of the tiles or on the substrate.
- With transport case.
- Interchangeable blades for 1.5,2,3 and 4 mm joints.

### Accessories:



RUBISCRAPER Blades

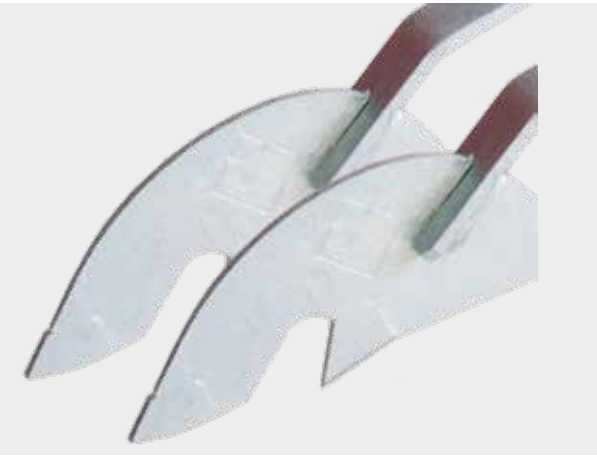


W  
250 W

PATENTED



	REF			W	
RUBISCRAPER-250	66940	SUPERPRO 230V-50Hz	250 W	1	
RUBISCRAPER-250 UK	66941	SUPERPRO 230V-50Hz	250 W	1	
RUBISCRAPER-250 USA	66942	SUPERPRO 120V-60Hz	250 W	1	





## RUBISCRAPER BLADES

**1**  
Prepare

PATENTED



- Resharpenable and easily interchangeable blades, available for 1.5mm (use only with speed 1), 2mm, 3mm and 4mm grout sizes.

	REF		
1.5 MM (1/16") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66810	SUPERPRO	1
2 MM (3/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66811	SUPERPRO	1
3 MM (1/8") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66812	SUPERPRO	1
4 MM (5/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66813	SUPERPRO	1

## MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES

- Wide range of markers, supports and templates for the placement of tiles.

## RULE SUPPORT SET

**3**  
Set



- For easy adjustment and levelling of the rule for wall tiling.
- In box of 2 units.

	REF			
RULE SUPPORT SET 12" (30 CM.)	60991	SUPERPRO	1	207
RULE SUPPORT SET 20" (50 CM.)	60998	SUPERPRO	1	

## RULE HOLDER NAILS

**3**  
Set



- Hold firmly the rulers on the walls, allowing a comfortable placement of tiles.

	REF		
RULE HOLDER NAIL 10" (250 MM.)	72941	SUPERPRO	6

## SHAPE TEMPLATE

**3**  
Set



- Copies the shape of the areas which are awkward to mark onto tiles, for subsequent cutting. Maximum depth 4.5cm.

	REF		
SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	SUPERPRO	10

## HOLE MARKER

**3**  
Set



- For marking the position of holes for tubing and electrical fitting, from the wall to the tile, for subsequent cutting or drilling.
- Maximum length 26" (65cm).

	REF		
HOLE MARKER XL	72953	SUPERPRO	6

## MASTER LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.

	REF		
MASTER LINE MARKER	70928	SUPERPRO	6

## "MASTER-N" LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.
- Manufactured in plastic bimaterial ( RUBIFLEX )high resistance to impact.
- Includes auxiliary level for leveling rope before tagging.
- Length of rope: 30 m.

	REF		
"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER	75925	SUPERPRO	6

## STANDARD LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marking.
- Length of rope: 15m.

	REF		
LINE MARKER W/TRACING POWDER	70926	SUPERPRO	6

## HIGH QUALITY BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Blue powder for filling the line marker.

	REF		
SPARE BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER 2.2 LB. (1 KG.)	70929	SUPERPRO	6

## CONSTRUCTION PENCIL

3  
Set



- Specially designed for writing on wet or glazed surfaces like ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc.
- Set of 2 construction pencils supplied in blister.

	REF			
CONSTRUCTION PENCIL	65942	SUPERPRO	50	450

## LINE REEL

3  
Set



- High resistance polyester cord.

	REF		
LINE REEL Ø 3/8X164 FT. (1.7 MM. X 50 M)	80933	SUPERPRO	12





# MALLETS

· Mallets for levelling the height of the **TILES** through out installation.

## RUBBER Mallet - Flat/ Spherical Sides



· Allows to strike at any angle. One flat surface and the other spherical.

	REF			
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	66905	SUPERPRO	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	66906	SUPERPRO	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66907	SUPERPRO	6	252

## SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet



· A softer mace to protect the ceramic pieces.

	REF			
SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	88555	SUPERPRO	50	600
SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	88553	SUPERPRO	40	480

## RUBBER Mallet - 2 Flat Sides



· Allows to strike at any angle so as to install the tile into its correct position.

	REF			
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	65904	SUPERPRO	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	65905	SUPERPRO	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	65908	SUPERPRO	6	252

# SUCTION CUPS

· Suction cups to facilitate the handling of ceramics and other smooth materials.

## SINGLE SUCTION CUP



· Maximum load capacity: 88 Lb (40 kg).

	REF		
SINGLE SUCTION CUP	65900	PRO	1

## RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	SUPERPRO	1	

## DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load capacity : 176,4LB [80 kgs].

	REF			
DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66900	PRO	1	

## RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Double suction cup for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Body made of highly resistant aluminium.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	SUPERPRO	1	

## TRIPLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load of capacity: 220lbs [ 100 kg ].

	REF				
TRIPLE SUCTION CUP	66904	PRO	1	80	

## SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP SC-200

**3**  
Set



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

	REF			
SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP SC-200	18919	PREMIUM	1	

## GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION

**3**  
Set



**NEW**

- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to any surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body.

	REF				
GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION	21951	PREMIUM	3.3 Lb 1.5 kg	1	



## TILING ACCESSORIES

### ABRASIVE BLOCK

2  
Cut & Drill



- Fine and coarse grit.
- Smooths out tiles.

	REF		
ABRASIVE BLOCK	05972	SUPERPRO	5

### GLUE GUN APPLICATOR

3  
Set



- Glue applicator 55 W. High performance.
- 100~240V/50-60Hz.
- Compatible with bars of Ø11 - Ø12mm.
- Universal glue.

	REF			
GLUE GUN APPLICATOR	65940	PRO	6	432
25 GLUE BARS OF 6" (175 MM.)	65946	PRO	10	800

## WORK TABLES

- Work bench for all types of jobs.

### FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE

3  
Set



- 4 uses in 1: Work bench, scaffold, dolly and creeper.
- Foldable, easy to transport and storage.
- Double sided board: MDF wood side (work bench function) and non-slippery PP plastic side (rest of functions). EASY interchangeable.
- Reinforced stainless steel area for harder jobs. Avoids damages on wooden surface.
- Angle conveyor and rule printed on the wooden side. Also includes a hole for small drillings (max. 25 mm) and hand tools inserts on metal frame.
- Folded table: 80x52x12,5cm.
- Unfolded table: 115x52x80cm.

	REF			
FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE	66924	SUPERPRO	1	16



# TOOLS BOXES

- Tool boxes for the construction professional.

## PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX

3  
Set



- Large tool box. With wheels and handles for transport.
- Lid with 2 pockets and 4 hangers to fix objects with rubber bands (Not Included).
- It contains internal tray with 4 compartments.
- Outer Dimensions: 31" x 19" x 20" (80 x 49 x 50 cm).
- Inner Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" (62 x 35 x 41 cm).
- Capacity: 25 GL ( 89 L ).

	REF			
PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX	75965	SUPERPRO	1	4

## PLASTIC TOOL BOX

3  
Set



- Light and highly functional tool box. With wheels and handle for transport.
- Comes with 2 holders and 4 fitments for attaching objects using elastic bands.
- Consists of 1 tray with 14 compartments that can be configured to specific needs and 1 inside tray with 4 compartments.
- Capacity 15 GL ( 55 L ).
- Outer Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" (61 x 37 x 42 cm ).
- Inner Dimensions: 20" x 12" x 14" (51 x 31 x 35 cm ).

	REF			
PLASTIC TOOL BOX	71954	SUPERPRO	1	8





# MALLETS & HAMMERS

· Mallets and hammers of great quality with two types of handles, wood and RUBIFLEX.

## STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- Varnished, HICKORY wood handle.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

REF		
STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE 700 GR.	71896	SUPERPRO 6

## FRAMER HAMMER RUBIFLEX HANDLE



- Forged, adjusted and tempered steel head of 28.2 oz [ 800gr ]. Double placer / remover for nails, one magnetised.
- Ergonomic handle RUBIFLEX: Unbreakable structure with resistant-section fibre-glass nucleus, optimised for shock absorption, increasing the durability of the handle.
- Security connection between handle and steel head by inverse cone.
- Grip with elastic slip-proof elastic and surface grooves for maximum hold.

REF		
FRAMER HAMMER 20" (500 MM.)	82986	SUPERPRO 6

## STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- PP handle with fibre glass core, optimal for shock absorption. Improves handle's long-life.
- Bi-material SOFTGRIP handle, non-slippery and grooved for a better grip.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

REF		
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 700 GR.	71898	SUPERPRO 6
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 1000 GR.	71899	SUPERPRO 6

# CHISELS

- Wide range of chisels, point chisels and nippers.

## FLAT CHISELS



- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF		
CHISEL 10" X 29/32" X 17/32" (250 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70916	SUPERPRO	10
CHISEL 12" X 29/32" X 17/32" (300 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70917	SUPERPRO	10
CHISEL 14" X 29/32" X 17/32" (350 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70918	SUPERPRO	10

## WIDE CHISELS



- To remove tiles on renovation jobs.
- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF		
WIDE CHISEL 10"/2 3/8" X 1 1/32" X 17/32" (250/60X26X13MM)	70924	SUPERPRO	10

# MASON PICKS

- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking.

## MASONRY PICK



- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking point.
- Normalised heat treatment and tempered tip.

	REF		
MASON PICK (SPADE/PICK) 18 OZ. (500 GR.)	82980	SUPERPRO	6







# SHOVELS

· Shovels and spades with varnished, wooden handle and spades highly resistant at breaking point.

## WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "Y" shaped.
- Ergonomic grip. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82960	SUPERPRO	6	36

## PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "T" shaped.
- Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82961	SUPERPRO	6	36

## WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE



- Shovel with D finish.
- Handle with "Y" ring shaped plastic.
- Ergonomic grip, varnished eucalyptus.

	REF			
WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82963	6	36	SUPERPRO

## PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE



- Shovel with "D" shape finish.
- Handle T shaped. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82964	SUPERPRO	6	36



# NIPPERS

- Range of nippers for different uses. For porcelain, mosaics and other materials.

## CARPENTER'S PINCER



- For general use.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
CARPENTER'S PINCER 8 3/4" (220 MM.)	71971	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES



- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" [1cm].
- Replaceable scoring wheels (Ref:01953).
- Equipped with tungsten carbide scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment to last longer. With a gentle turn, the scoring wheels can be repositioned when they start getting worn.

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	SUPERPRO	5	765

## PARROT NIPPERS



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify holes on ceramics.

	REF			
PARROT NIPPERS	65925	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify cuts of ceramics.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	SUPERPRO	6

## NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC



- Tungsten Carbide edge of great hardness.
- To cut and rectify glass mosaic tiles.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	SUPERPRO	5



# GROUT MORTAR APPLICATORS

• Joint applicator for mortar.



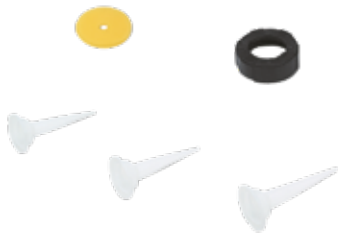
## MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR



- Great capacity (650 cc) grout mortar applicator.
- Very light structure made of aluminium.
- It allows an easy, quick and clean application.
- Reduce consumption of grout and after grouting residue.
- Pressure adjustable with trigger.
- Replaceable and adjustable nozzles to the joint width.
- Also usable for the application of silicone and PU rigid and flexible cartridges.
- Quick and clean application.

	REF		
MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR 650 CC.	65990	SUPERPRO	1

## SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes screw, piston and 3 nozzles.

	REF		
SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65981	SUPERPRO	9

## SPARE NOZZLES



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes 6 nozzles.

	REF		
SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65980	SUPERPRO	1







# ACCESSORIES

## FOR TILE FIXING AND FINISHING

---

Measuring systems

Tile spacers

Fast levelling systems









# CONSTRUCTION LEVELS

• Wide range of levels.

## RUBILEVEL



- Level manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base up to measures of 100 cm to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.



	REF			
RUBILEVEL 16" (40 CM.)	76920	PRO	8	2400
RUBILEVEL 24" (60 CM.)	76922	PRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL 32" (80 CM.)	76923	PRO	8	1120
RUBILEVEL 40" (100 CM.)	76924	PRO	8	
RUBILEVEL 59" (150 CM.)	76926	PRO	2	448
RUBILEVEL 79" (200 CM.)	76927	PRO	2	448

## RUBILEVEL MAGNET



- Level manufactured with reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure consistent accuracy and Neodymium magnets inserted to hold it on metal surfaces.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF			
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 20" (50 CM.)	76929	PRO	8	1920
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 24" (60 CM.)	76930	PRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 32" (80 CM.)	76931	PRO	8	1120

## RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK



- Levels manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Double machining to ensure a constant precision in the top face and the base.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.
- Double and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Rubber protector at the ends.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.
- MAGNIFIED horizontal vial for the CLEAREST view of the bubble.

	REF			
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 24" (60 CM.)	76932	SUPERPRO	8	672
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 32" (80 CM.)	76933	SUPERPRO	8	504
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 40" (100 CM.)	76934	SUPERPRO	8	392
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 48" (120 CM.)	76935	SUPERPRO	8	392

## RUBILEVEL ALUCAST



- Level manufactured from cast aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Two bubbles for checking horizontal and vertical.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.

	REF			
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 20" (50 CM.)	76937	SUPERPRO	8	1920
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 24" (60 CM.)	76938	SUPERPRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 32" (80 CM.)	76939	SUPERPRO	8	1120

## WATER LEVEL



- Includes two graduated tanks and 20 metres of hose.
- With caps to maintain the hose correctly filled & ready for the next use.

	REF		
WATER LEVEL	70965	PRO	1

## MEASURING TAPES

- Homologated precision measuring tapes. Two models available.

### RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPES



- Ergonomic chassis made from plastic and rubber.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Magnetic tape stopper. (only available in mm).

	REF			
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75901	SUPERPRO	12	864
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 315" X 1" (8M X 25MM)	75902	SUPERPRO	12	576

### IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPES



- Metal case with rubber coating to improve grip.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Automatic tape lock. (only available in mm).

	REF		
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75904	SUPERPRO	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 25MM) DOUBLE MARKING	75909	SUPERPRO	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 315" X 3/4" (8M X 25MM)	75905	SUPERPRO	12



# PLUMB BOB

· Plumb bobs.

# SQUARES

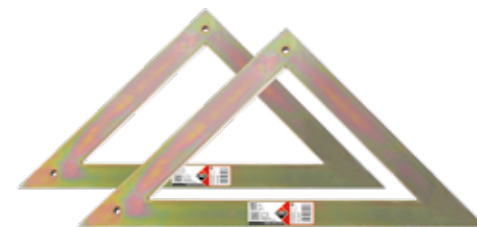
## PLUMB BOB



- Length of line: 16,4 ft. (5 m).
- Includes wooden dolly.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
PLUMB BOB 21.2 OZ. (600 GR.)	70964	SUPERPRO	6	480

## SQUARES



- Square 1 5/8" x 13/16" (40x20mm) with high dimensional stability.
- With bichromated treatment.

	REF		
SQUARE- 24" (60 CM.)	60993	SUPERPRO	1
SQUARE- 32" (80 CM.)	60994	SUPERPRO	1

# TILE SPACERS & WEDGES

· Tile Spacers, " T " Spacers and wedges for the correct placement of tiles. Quality base material.

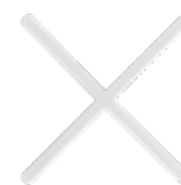
## TILE SPACERS 1/32" ( 1MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02911	SUPERPRO	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-1000 U.)	02030	SUPERPRO	1	540

## TILE SPACER 1/16" (1.5MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02912	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02031	SUPERPRO	1	432



## TILE SPACER 3/32" (2MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02901	SUPERPRO	10	1680
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02000	SUPERPRO	1	768

## LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM L)



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L - (B-300 U.)	02952	SUPERPRO	10	960
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L - (B-1000 U.)	02972	SUPERPRO	1	378

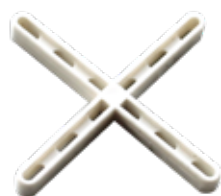
## TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)



- For floor tiles with thin joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) - (B-200 U.)	02902	SUPERPRO	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02001	SUPERPRO	1	324

## LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM L) "REINFORCED"



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large format tiles in walls.

	REF			
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L - (B-200 U.)	02953	SUPERPRO	10	
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L - (B-1000 U.)	02973	SUPERPRO	1	

## TILE SPACER 5/32" (4MM) "REINFORCED"



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large formats.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) - (B-200 U.)	02954	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) - (B-1000 U.)	02974	SUPERPRO	1	216

## TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02903	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02002	SUPERPRO	1	144



## TILE SPACERS 1/4" [6MM]

**3**  
Set



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02036	SUPERPRO	10	540

## TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7MM]

**3**  
Set



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02904	SUPERPRO	10	540

## TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10MM]

**3**  
Set



- For industrial or rustic tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - (B-50 U.)	02905	SUPERPRO	10	540

## T-SPACERS 1/32" [1MM]

**3**  
Set



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/32" (1MM) (B-300 UN.)	02859	SUPERPRO	10

## T-SPACERS 1/16" [1.5MM]

**3**  
Set



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/16" (1.5MM) (B-300 UN.)	02860	SUPERPRO	10

## T-SPACERS 3/32" [2MM]

**3**  
Set



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-300 UN.)	02861	SUPERPRO	10	
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-1000 UN.)	02864	SUPERPRO	1	540

## T-SPACERS 1/8" [3MM]



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] -(B-200 U.)	02923	SUPERPRO	10	1680
T-SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] -(B-1000 U.)	02063	SUPERPRO	1	

## T-SPACERS 3/16" [5MM]



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] -(B-100 U.)	02924	SUPERPRO	10	2040

## T-SPACERS 13/32" [10MM.]



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.] -(B-50 U.)	02926	SUPERPRO	10	720

## WEDGES



- Wedges for tiling.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
WEDGES 3/16" [5MM.] - (B-250 U.)	02396	SUPERPRO	10	2400
WEDGES 3/16" [5 MM.]-(B-500 U.)	02950	SUPERPRO	10	1500
WEDGES 5/16" [7.5MM.] - (B-250 U.)	02397	SUPERPRO	10	1800
WEDGES 5/16" [7.5 MM.]-(B-500 U.)	02951	SUPERPRO	10	960

## DISPLAY BOX






- Orders by boxes only. Contains bags.




	REF				
TILE SPACERS 1/32" [1 MM.] - (42 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02123	SUPERPRO	42	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/16" [1.5 MM.] - (36 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02124	SUPERPRO	36	300	32
TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - (48 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02125	SUPERPRO	48	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - (42 X 200 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02127	SUPERPRO	42	200	32
TILE SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] - (36 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02130	SUPERPRO	36	100	32
TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7 MM.] - (16 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02132	SUPERPRO	16	100	30
TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.] - (18 X 50 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02135	SUPERPRO	18	50	32
WEDGES - 3/16" [5 MM.] - (48 X 500 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02279	SUPERPRO	48	500	30








# "TILE SPACERS" AND "T-SPACERS" NEEDED BY M<sup>2</sup> (SQ. FT.) ACCORDING TO TILE SIZE.

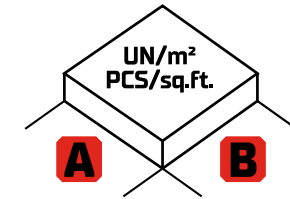
		SQUARE FORMATS											
	cm	10 x 10	15 x 15	20 x 20	30 x 30	33 x 33	40 x 40	45 x 45	50 x 50	60 x 60	75 x 75	80 x 80	90 x 90
	inch	4" x 4"	6" x 6"	8" x 8"	12" x 12"	13" x 13"	16" x 16"	18" x 18"	20" x 20"	24" x 24"	30" x 30"	31" x 31"	35" x 35"
	x m <sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.	140	63	35	16	13	9	7	6	4	3	3	2
	x m <sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.	230	103	58	26	22	15	12	10	7	5	4	3

		RECTANGULAR FORMATS													
	cm	15 x 60	15 x 90	15 x 120	20 x 40	20 x 60	20 x 80	20 x 100	25 x 100	30 x 60	30 x 90	30 x 120	40 x 80	40 x 120	45 x 90
	inch	6" x 24"	6" x 35"	6" x 47"	8" x 16"	8" x 24"	8" x 31"	8" x 40"	10" x 40"	12" x 24"	12" x 35"	12" x 48"	16" x 31"	16" x 48"	18" x 35"
	x m <sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.	16	10	8	18	12	9	7	6	8	6	4	5	3	4
	x m <sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.	26	18	13	29	20	15	12	10	13	9	7	8	5	6

		LARGE SPECIAL FORMATS					
	cm	100 x 150	100 x 300	120 x 120	120 x 360	150 x 150	150 x 300
	inch	40" x 59"	40" x 118"	48" x 48"	48" x 142"	59" x 59"	59" x 118"
	x pz.	2	2	2	2	2	2
	x pz.	4	4	4	4	4	4

# LEVELLING SYSTEM: CONSUMPTION

		inch																					
		6	9	12	16	18	20	24	30	32	36	40	48	60	72	80	96	120	128	144			
cm	A	8	5,3	6	4,5	4	3,6	3	3,2	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,7	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,3	6		
	20	50		3,6	4,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,0	2,1	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9	9	
	25	40	32		4	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1	1,1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	12	
	30	50	40	44		2,3	2	1,8	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	16	
	40	38	30	33	25		1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,1	1	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5	18	
	45	33	27	30	22	20		1,4	1,2	1,2	1,1	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	20	
	50	30	24	27	20	18	16		1	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	24	
	60	25	20	22	17	15	13	11		1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	30	
	75	27	21	22	17	15	13	11	11		0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,3	32	
	80	25	20	21	16	14	13	10	10	9		0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	36	
	90	22	18	19	14	12	11	9	9	8	7		0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	40	
	100	20	16	17	13	11	10	8	8	8	7	6		0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	48	
	120	17	13	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	4		0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	60	
	150	17	13	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	72	
180	14	11	11	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	2		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	80		
200	15	12	12	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3		0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	96		
240	13	10	10	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2		0,1	0,1	0,1	120		
300	12	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1		0,1	0,1	128		
320	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1		0,1	144		
360	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1				
		20	25	30	40	45	50	60	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	240	300	320	360	B		
		cm																					





## TILE LEVEL QUICK: LEVELLING SYSTEM

• System to facilitate the laying, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



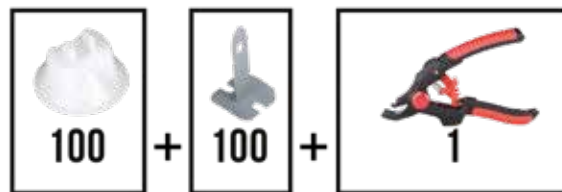
- Avoid lippage during the fixing of ceramic tiles in both floor and wall tiles.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm (12"x12") or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the fixing surface.
- Intuitive and easy to use. Results less sensitive to the user's skill.
- Impact removal system. Always in the direction of the grout.
- Compatible with tiles between 3 and 16mm thickness.
- Strip made in technical polymer. System sensitive to humidity.
- Lightweight pliers with bimaterial handle softgrip.
- Quick and comfortable.
- Pliers with 4 work positions. Fast thickness adjust to each tile.





## KIT TILE LEVEL QUICK

3  
Set



· The set consists of pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable caps. Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF			
KIT TILE LEVEL QUICK	02941	PREMIUM	1	80

## TILE LEVEL QUICK STRIPS

3  
Set



- Made of technical polymer non-hygroscopic.
- Doesn't need soaking before use.
- The strip thickness guarantees minimum grout of 1 mm.
- Ensures continuous tension between strips and caps/groove.
- Grooved bases to improve the wetting of ceramic tile.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL (B-100 U.) STRIP	02893	PREMIUM	6	180
TILE LEVEL (B-200 U.) STRIP	02894	PREMIUM	12	180
TILE LEVEL (B-400 U.) STRIP	02895	PREMIUM	6	48

## TILE LEVEL QUICK CAPS

3  
Set



· Reusable caps. Made of POM. Its design ensures even distribution of the contact pressure.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-100 U.)	02890	PREMIUM	10	300
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-400 U.)	02892	PREMIUM	8	64

## TILE LEVEL QUICK PLIERS

3  
Set



PATENTED

· Ergonomic design with bimaterial handle. Made of very light and resistant materials. Tighten regulation system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL QUICK PLIERS	02989	PREMIUM	1	756

## TILE LEVEL QUICK HEAVY DUTY PLIERS

3  
Set



- Metal version of the plastic TLQ pliers, fully compatible.
- Made of zinc-plated carbon steel.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle (plastic and rubber).
- Height adjustment with regulation screw (no tools required).

	REF			
TILE LEVEL QUICK HEAVY DUTY NIPPER	03900	PREMIUM	1	



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

• System to facilitate the laying, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- Avoids lippage during tile laying in both floor and walls.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm (12"x12") or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- EASY and INTUITIVE use.
- Impact removal system. ALWAYS in the direction of the grout.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the laying surface.
- Reusable wedges.
- STURDY pliers with pressure adjustment according to the tile thickness.



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM STRIP

**3**  
Set

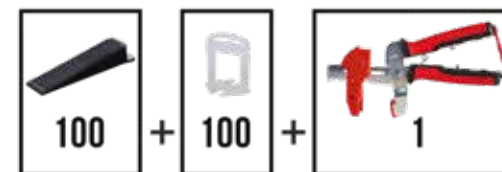


- Made in PP.
- Different models available:
- Strip 0,5 mm / 1 mm / 1,5 mm and 2 mm. for tiles from 3 to 12 mm.
- Strip 1,5 mm and 2 mm for tiles from 11 to 20 mm.
- 3 mm and 5 mm strip for tiles from 6 to 15 mm.
- 5 mm strip for tiles from 13 to 20 mm.

	REF			
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	03929	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	03930	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	03931	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	03932	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02850	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02851	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02839	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02870	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02840	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02841	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02842	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02855	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02852	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02853	SUPERPRO	24	192
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02854	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02856	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02866	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02867	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02868	SUPERPRO	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02869	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	06826	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	06827	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	06828	SUPERPRO	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (C-2400 UN)	06829	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 11-20MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02858	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 11-20MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02846	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 13-20MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN) <b>NEW</b>	06981	SUPERPRO		

## KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM

**3**  
Set



- The kit consists of 1 pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable wedges.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF			
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1MM (3-12MM)	03956	SUPERPRO	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1,5MM (3-12MM)	03957	SUPERPRO	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 2MM (3-12MM)	03958	SUPERPRO	1	80

## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N

**3**  
Set



PATENTED

- Prevents the generation of lippage during ceramic tile installation, both in flooring and on walls.
- Recommended for formats of 30x30 cm and above, always with back buttering.

	REF		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-100 UN)	03952	12	192
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-200 UN)	03953	13	104
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-400 UN)	03954	6	48
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (C-1200 UN)	03955	1	16

## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX

**3**  
Set



PATENTED

- FAST-FIX regulation system. Without screws, faster and intuitive.
- Made of steel with bi-material soft-grip handles for greater ergonomics.
- Protective cover on the pressure cam to avoid damaging the tile.

	REF		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX	03901	SUPERPRO	6





## CYCLONE LEVEL SYSTEM

• System to facilitate the laying, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- A tool is not required for their installation.
- EASY, QUICK and INTUITIVE to USE. Results less dependent on the skill and experience of the user.
- LARGE and ERGONOMIC Cap. Does not injure fingers when tightening.
- GUARANTEES the flatness and uniformity of the installation surface.
- System removal by IMPACT (kick or mallet). ALWAYS in the direction of the grout joint.
- Reusable caps.
- The base of the clip ensures continuous tension between the clip and the cap.
- The lateral grooves at the base of the clip FACILITATE the spread of the adhesive, thus improving the adhesion of the tile.
- Tightening adjustment system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.
- Recommended for tiles with thicknesses from 3 to 18 mm.



## CYCLONE FLAT BASE

3  
Set



1 mm      1.5 mm      2 mm      3 mm      5 mm

- Available in various models:
- Flat base clips of 1, 1.5, 2, 3 and 5 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35937	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35938	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35939	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35940	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35941	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35942	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35943	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35944	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35945	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35946	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35947	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35948	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (B-100) <b>NEW</b>	35900	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (B-300) <b>NEW</b>	35901	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400) <b>NEW</b>	35902	SUPERPRO	1	20

## CYCLONE CROSS BASE

3  
Set



- Available in various models:
- Cross base clips of 1.5 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS BASE (B-100)	35952	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35953	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-100)	35955	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35956	SUPERPRO	12	12

## CYCLONE CROSS T BASE

3  
Set



- Available in various models:
- 1.5 and 3 mm T-base flanges.
- Visual identification of thickness by colors.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS T BASE (B-300)	35959	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE (B-100)	35961	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE (B-300)	35962	SUPERPRO	12	12

## CYCLONE KIT

3  
Set



- The kit consists of 300 clips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

	REF			
KIT CYCLONE 1.5 MM	35964	SUPERPRO	1	40
KIT CYCLONE 3 MM	35965	SUPERPRO	1	40
KIT CYCLONE 5 MM <b>NEW</b>	35903	SUPERPRO	1	

## CYCLONE CAPS

3  
Set



PATENT  
PENDING

- Reusable.
- Special 6 mm external thread.
- Eccentric detail for better force concentration.
- Crowned area for better grip.
- Dimensions: 59x59x38 mm
- Supplied in reusable container.

	REF			
CYCLONE CAPS (B-100)	35949	SUPERPRO	5	50
CYCLONE CAPS (B-300)	35950	SUPERPRO	4	24
CYCLONE CAPS (B-1200)	35951	SUPERPRO	1	12



# RUBBLE CHUTES

## BUCKETS & TUBS

---

Rubble chutes  
Plastic products for construction









## REINFORCED PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES "LIGHTCHUTE"

• Plastic rubble chutes are a safe and economical way to move rubble and other site waste from high storeys to containers at street level. Their ease of use means that they can be utilized to great effect in any building work over several storeys. Rubble chutes are especially recommendable in urban surroundings.

- Ribbed interior protects against wear and tear. Greater durability.
- Dust reduction.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable; saving space in storage and transit.
- Wide range of accessories.

## TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"



- For loading waste on lightchute chutes.
- Also compatible as top Hopper or an intermediate loading point.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation.
- Higher durability.
- 6 mm thick walls with ribbed interior that protects against wear and tear.
- Reduces dust.
- Equipped with 6 mm thick chains, according to DIN 763 norm.
- Locking chain of 3 mm for intermediate chutes.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable for saving space.



	REF									
TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"	88765	SUPERPRO	19 1/8"	17 11/16"	21 1/4"	20"	1/4"	12.6 Lb	1	28
			485 mm	450 mm	54 cm	50 cm	6 mm	5.7 kg		

## PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION "LIGHTCHUTE"



- Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and all other chute accessories.



	REF									
PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88760	SUPERPRO	18 1/2"	14 15/16"	43 5/16"	39"	1/4"	18.5 Lb	1	32
			470 mm	380 mm	110 cm	100 cm	6 mm	8.4 kg		

# CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM



- Mounting bracket to fix top of chute to scaffold.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily fixes to the scaffold.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF			
CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM	88517	PREMIUM	1	5

# RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS



- Mounting bracket for the top of the chute column.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily attachable to any structural element of the building (floor frame, window, balcony, etc.) thanks to its two fixing positions.
- Includes two clamps for ideal fastening.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF			
RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS	88515	PREMIUM	1	5







# PLASTIC BUCKETS "LIGHTBUCK"

- High quality plastic buckets are an outstanding option due to their competitive price and light weight. The range of plastic buckets includes models with capacities of 10, 12, 15 and 22 litres.
- The common characteristics of all the plastic buckets are:
- Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
- Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
- Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## ITALIANO PLASTIC BUCKET "LIGHTBUCK" (10 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
"ITALIANO" PLASTIC BUCKET (10 L.)	88770	PRO	0" - cm	0" - mm	10 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	600

## PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION "LIGHTBUCK" (12 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION (12 L.)	88776	PRO	0" - cm	0" - mm	12 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	480

PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT "LIGHTBUCK" (15 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT (15 L.)	88775	PRO	0" - cm	0" - mm	15 l.	2.6 Lb 1.2 kg	10	360

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)	88712	PRO	14 9/16" 370 mm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l.	1.87 Lb 0.85 kg	10	450

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" (22 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 WITH PLASTIC HANDLE (22 L.)	88772	PRO	14 9/16" 370 mm	10 5/8" 27 cm	22 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	450





# PLASTIC TUBS "FLEXTUB"

- The high quality plastic tubs are suitable for use in various industries, combine optimal resistance with good flexibility and are very lightweight. Their shape and the design of their handles means that any of the plastic tubs in this range can be carried in one hand with no risk of breakage or fatigue.
- The common characteristics of all the plastic baskets are:
  - Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
  - Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
  - Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## PLASTIC BUCKETS "HEAVY DUTY"



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.



	REF							
BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET NO.3 (40 L) HEAVY DUTY	88778	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.4 Lb 1.1 kg	10	300

## PLASTIC TUBS №. 1 "FLEXTUB" (25 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 1 (25 L.)	88771	PRO	12" 30 cm	14 3/16" 360 mm	25 l.	1.8 Lb 0.8 kg	10	450



PLASTIC TUB №. 3 "FLEXTUB" (40 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88773	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB CREAM COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88723	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB RED COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88726	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB YELLOW COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88720	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB BLUE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88721	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB GREEN COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88728	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PURPLE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88729	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PISTACHIO COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88725	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB ORANGE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88724	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300

PLASTIC TUB №. 4 "FLEXTUB" (55 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Lightweight.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 4 (55 L.)	88774	PRO	13" 33 cm	20 7/8" 530 mm	55 l.	3.5 Lb 1.6 kg	10	200





# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Personal equipment for construction professionals









# KNEE PADS, ERGONOMIC SEAT AND CUSHION

• Range of knee pads and ergonomic seat.

## FLEX KNEE PADS



- Protection ergonomic flexible. Adjustable elastic band fastener.
- Professional knee pads of high comfort.
- Inner body soft materials suitable to the user,
- Flexible and resistant outer shell.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF		
FLEX KNEE PADS	81994	PRO	6

## KNEE CUSHION



- Polyurethane cushion for protecting the knees.
- Makes it easy to work on the floor without using knee pads.
- Its wide surface allows its use as a seat.

	REF		
KNEE CUSHION	65943	PRO	1

## PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N



- Useful for any task that requires kneeling for prolonged periods of time.
- Ideal for much more comfortable installation of tiles and flooring in general in different phases of the installation: substrate preparation, installation, grouting and cleaning.
- LARGE SUPPORT surface area for optimal STABILITY and COMFORT.
- Double strap for keeping the knee pad tightly fitted to the leg at all times.
- Avoids blocking of blood flow at the back of the knee.
- Quick strap fastening.
- In accordance with EN14404.
- Performance level: 1.

	REF			
SET OF PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N	66957	SUPERPRO	6	192

## GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS

**3**  
Set



- Ergonomic design professional and high comfort knee pads.
- Its design combines the use of hard materials against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials therein, adapted to the user's anatomy.
- In addition to protecting the user's knees through the use of silicone gel inside, its studied ergonomics provide them with great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- They incorporate two bands Neoprene closure.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF			
GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS	81998	SUPERPRO	6	96

## SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT

**3**  
Set



- Aluminium chassis high strength and stability.
- Allows an ergonomic position of comfort.
- Prevents injuries in knees and back.
- Adjustable seat height and angle for optimum adaptation to each use.
- Robust construction with 7 heavy duty wheels.
- Includes tray for tools and accessories.
- Ideal for flooring, parquet installation, cleaning and other operations on pavements tasks.
- Replaceable ergonomic kneepads.
- Maximum weight: 286 lb (130 kg).

	REF			
SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT	81999	SUPERPRO	1	18

## GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS

**3**  
Set



- Professional knee pads with ergonomic design. Highly comfortable.
- Their design combines the use of hard materials to protect against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials adaptable to the user's anatomy on the inside.
- Besides protecting the user's knees thanks to the silicone gel in their inside, their studied ergonomics gives them great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- Wide range of uses thanks to their design "two in one":
- Can be used together with the external rubber protection of great stability and resistance.
- With the main body only, less bulky, which allows the knee to slide without problem over smooth surfaces.
- They incorporate a double fastener, inferior and superior, easy adjustable.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF			
GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS	81989	PREMIUM	6	96



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

· Safety equipment for building professionals.

## WHITE LENS GOGGLES



- Field of use: basic.
- Mechanical resistance to high speed particles, low energy.
- Extendable in length and vertically adjustable side pieces.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog.
- UV Filter.
- Comfortable and light.
- Conforms to EN166 and EN170

	REF			
WHITE LENS GOGGLES	80918	SUPERPRO	12	1200

## EAR PROTECTOR



- Comfortable and effective protection for high noise environments.
- Conforms to EN352-1.

	REF		
EAR PROTECTOR	80903	SUPERPRO	6

## LUMBAR PROTECTOR



- Recommended to avoid low-back injuries when loading weight or maintain fixed positions.
- With vertical reinforcement in the lower-back area.
- Side devices to adjust the pressure at the time of stress.
- Available in 3 sizes: M, L and XL

	REF		
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - L (37 13/16"-40 15/16") (96-104 CM)	80913	SUPERPRO	1
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - XL (40 15/16"-44 1/8") (104-112 CM)	80914	SUPERPRO	1

## LATEX GLOVES



- Ideal for wet or abrasives tasks.
- For minimal risks only.
- Made of 100% latex.
- Conforms to EN420.

	REF			
LATEX GLOVES	20907	SUPERPRO	12	3240

## SET OF SMOOTH SOLES



- Increases contact by 100% approx.

	REF		
SET OF SMOOTH SOLES	05985	SUPERPRO	18







# ACCESSORIES FOR **CLEANUP AND MAINTENANCE**

---

Products and accessories for cleaning and installing ceramic tile







## PRODUCTS FOR CLEANING

- 25 l. and 200 l. packages available on request, minimum order applies (400 l.)



## RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER



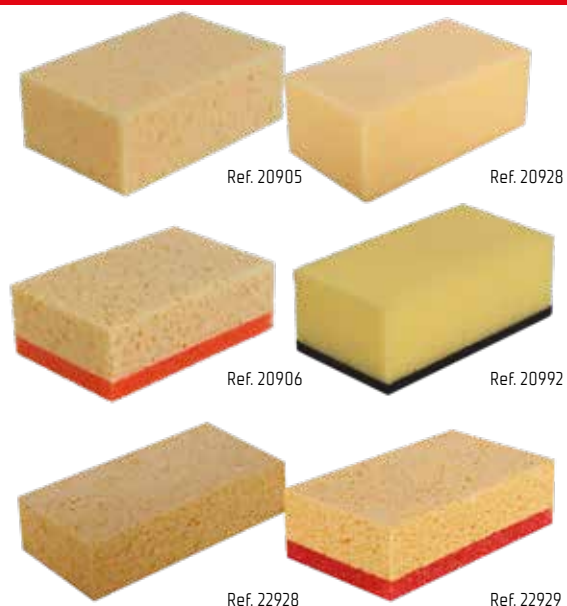
- Product specially made for cleaning cement, mortar, tile cement and any limestone base substance. Also suitable for spot cleaning of efflorescence (salt) on brick walls, terraces or baked tiles etc...

	REF		
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22950	SUPERPRO	2

## SPONGES, FLOATS AND PADS

- Complete range of sponges and grout floats for cleaning and protection of tiles.

## SUPERPRO SPONGES



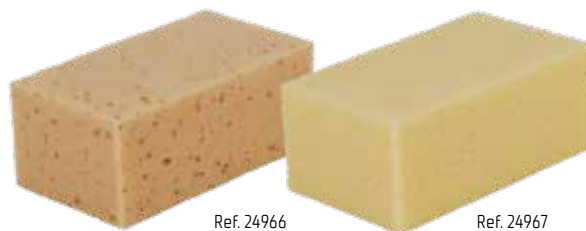
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.
- Ref. 20905 and 20906 available in Palbox.

	REF						
SUPERPRO SPONGE	20905	SUPER PRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20917	SUPER PRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	288
SWEEPEX	20928	SUPER PRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE							
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20932	SUPER PRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE	20906	SUPER PRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20918	SUPER PRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE SPECIAL FOR JOINTS	20992	SUPER PRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	4	3	24	288
EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22928	SUPER PRO	6 11/16x4x1 9/16" 17x10x4 cm	4	4	12	792
MIXED EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22929	SUPER PRO	6 11/16x4x1 15/16" 17x10x5 cm	4	4	10	640





## PRO SPONGES



- Polyurethane sponges.
- HIDRO models are highly absorbent.

	REF						
STANDARD PRO SPONGE	24966	PRO	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	2	1	24	720
HIGH ABSORPTION HIDRO PRO SPONGE	24967	PRO	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	3	3	24	720

## SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO



- Floats with SUPERPRO sponge for grout cleaning and finishing.
- PLUS model has cuts for increased performance in wiping away dirt.

	REF						
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO	20924	SUPER PRO	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO PLUS	20908	SUPER PRO	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180

## REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGES 12" X 5 11/32" (30x13,5CM)



- Float sponges for cleaning and finishing tile and grout jobs. Interchangeable sponges adaptable to the ergonomic handle. (Ref. 22912) and secure attachment to other brands.
- Sponges available with different levels of absorption and resistance to abrasion. Comfortable and secure attachment system.
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.

	REF						
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22900	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	180
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22916	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	180
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22910	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22918	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22932	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	4	4	10	
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22922	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	3	3	10	320
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22914	SUPER PRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	320



## SPONGE FLOAT PRO

RUBI



- Polyurethane foam floats with high absorption.
- The PLUS model has slits for increased performance drag dirt.

	REF						
SPONGE FLOAT PRO	24974	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x1 3/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240
SPONGE FLOAT PRO PLUS	24988	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x1 3/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240

## HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS



- Adaptable to 12" x 5 11/32" (30 x 13.5 cm.)
- and 13 13/32" x 6 3/4" (34 x 17 cm.) SUPERPRO sponges and foam replacements.

	REF		
HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS	22912	SUPERPRO	10

## RUBBER FOAM SUPERPRO FLOAT REPLACEMENTS



- Rubber foam sponges basis for finishing and final cleanings, adaptable to ergonomic handle (Ref. 22912)
- Available with different hardness and abrasiveness rubber-foam.

	REF			
REPLACEMENT RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO	22924	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x3/8" 30x13.5x1 cm	10

## RUBBER FOAM PLASTIC HANDLE SUPERPRO FLOATS



- For surface finishing and final cleaning.
- Ergonomic plastic handle.
- Different types of rubber foam and hardness, depending on the type of finish.

	REF				
RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO FLOAT	72985	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM MEDIUM CELL SOFT-M SUPERPRO FLOAT	72986	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM SMALL CELL HARD-S SUPERPRO FLOAT	72988	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540



## RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT



- For finishing and final cleaning of surfaces.

	REF				
COARSE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM)	24971	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x13/16" 28x14x2 cm	10	360
FINE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM)	24973	PRO	11 1/16x4 3/4x13/16" 28x12x2 cm	10	360

FLOAT WITH 10" (25 CM.)  
SUPERPRO PADS



- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.
- Float with three different roughness replaceable pads; soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Float with three very stuff pads (white).
- 3 sets of pads: very soft (white), soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Available set of 3 pads of different roughness: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).

	REF			
FLOAT + 3 MIXED PADS	20900	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
FLOAT + 3 VERY SOFT PADS	20944	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - VERY SOFT	20971	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - MEDIUM	20973	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - HARD	20974	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20902	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1

SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY



- Large area reinforced base.
- Handle included (Ref.70904).
- Polyurethane Sponge.

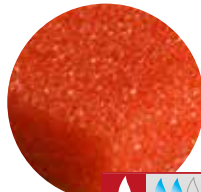
	REF						
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20914	SUPER PRO	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1	168
REPLACEMENT SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20919	SUPER PRO	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1	

STANDARD

SWEEPEX | HIDRO

CELLULOSE

ABRASIVE



Absorption level



Resistance to abrasion.

SWEEPEX® is a registered trade mark.



# WASHBOYS

· Different model of washboys for cleaning away grout or final clean of Tiling job.

## RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Sponge float PRO (Ref. 24974).
- Grout float PRO 11"x5"x13/32" (28x14x1cm) (Ref. 24969).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET	68902	PRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO



- Plastic washboy with two squeeze rollers.
- Wheels built into the base.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 3.7 gl. (17 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 10 1/4" (52 x 27 x 26 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 12 units (Ref. 69948).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY	25949	PRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Float with replaceable SWEEPEX SUPERPRO sponge (Ref. 22916).
- Rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65971).
- 45° Notched trowel 11" (28 cm) 13/32"x13/32" (10x10) (Ref. 75948).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET	69949	PRO	1	18



## RUBICLEAN EASYPRO



- Lightweight, strong plastic bucket.
- Lower grate level. Requires less water. More lightweight.
- Removable rollers. Easier cleaning.
- Metal reinforcement on the rollers. Greater resistance.
- Capacity 24 litres.

REF				
RUBICLEAN EASYPRO WASHBOY	21945	PRO	4	24

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO



- Plastic washboy, light and heavy duty, with two squeeze rollers and separation-decantation system of sewage.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. [24 l.]
- Useful capacity: 4.2 gl. [19 l.]
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 12" [52 x 27 x 30 cm].
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 10 units [Ref. 69964].

REF				
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21998	SUPERPRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO



- Plastic washboy, lightweight and high resistance.
- Equipped with 3 spiral rollers for further draining.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. [24 l.]
- Useful capacity: 2.2 gl. [10 l.]
- Dimensions: 20 7/8" x 11 1/32" x 14 9/16" [53 x 28 x 37 cm].
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit box.

REF				
RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21995	SUPERPRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy [Ref. 21998].
- Sponge float SUPERPRO [Ref. 20924].
- Termoflex rubber grout float SUPERPRO [Ref. 65976].

REF				
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET	69915	SUPERPRO	1	18



# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

Index by references





31

**BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER**

**RUBI**

**BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER**







SUPERPRO SPONGE



- Contains x135 units of ref. 20905.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF			
SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69955	SUPERPRO	1	4

MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE



- Contains x135 units or ref. 20906.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF			
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69957	SUPERPRO	1	

HIDRO PRO SPONGE



- Contains x160 units of ref. 24967.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 42" (60 x 40 x 105 cm).



	REF			
HIDRO PRO SPONGE PALBOX	69979	PRO	1	



# RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY



- Contains x10 units of Ref. 21998.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO TRAY PALBOX	69964	SUPERPRO	1

# RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY






- Contains x12 units of Ref. 25949.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF		
RUBICLEAN PRO TRAY PALBOX	69948	PRO	1

# KIT DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 20 UN.



- Ready to use by just removing the cover.
- It contains:
- 20 DELTA Levelling System kits.
- Measurements: 60 x 40 x 105 cm.

	REF			
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03917	SUPERPRO	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1,5MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03918	SUPERPRO	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 2MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03919	SUPERPRO	1	2

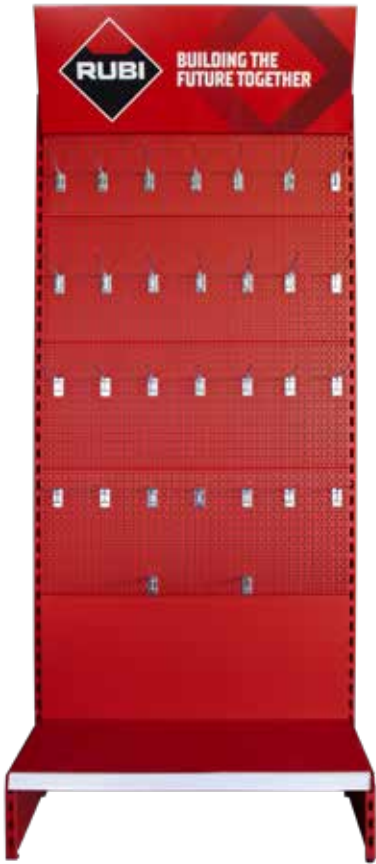


# DISPLAYS

· Various display units to show RUBI products, optimizing space available and helping to promote sales.




## GENERAL DISPLAY 1000 MM



### NEW

- 1-metre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 90811).
- With two display bar units. (Ref. 90810).
- If you want to set up multiple displays, calculate the number of bars you will need.


	REF	
STRUCTURE + CARTELA + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 1000 MM	90811	1
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	90810	1

## GENERAL DISPLAY 650 MM



### NEW

- 65-centimetre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 90812).
- With two display bar units. (Ref. 90810).
- If you want to set up multiple displays, calculate the number of bars you will need.


	REF	
STRUCTURE + CARTELA + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 650 MM	90812	1
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	90810	1

# GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY ACCESSORY

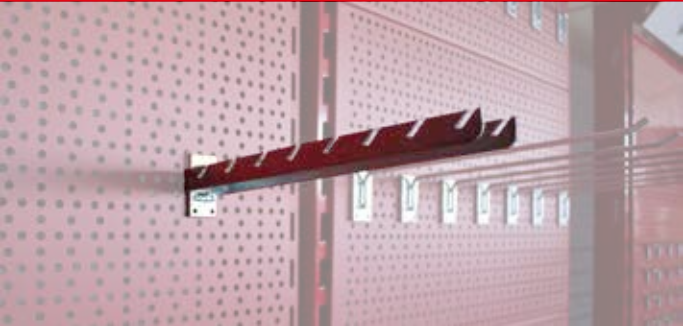


**NEW**

· Tray accessory for general display stand.

	REF	
TRAY GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (1000 MM.)	90570	1
TRAY GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (650 MM.)	90571	1

# HOOK BRICK TROWELS



**NEW**

· Palette hook accessory for placement in general display stand.


	REF	
HOOB BRICK TROWELS	93140	1

# GENERAL DISPLAY CAGE ACCESSORY

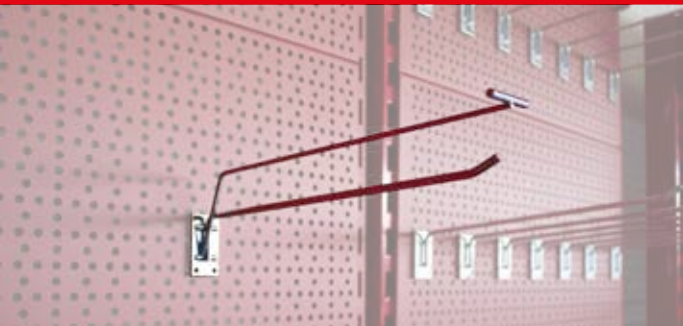


**NEW**

· Grid accessory for general display stand.

	REF	
CAGE GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (1000 MM.)	90606	1
CAGE GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (650 MM.)	90607	1

# HOOK WITH PRICE TAG



**NEW**

· Price hook accessory for placement on general display stand.

	REF	
HOOB WITH PRICE TAG	90656	1

# DISPLAY FOR RUBI MIXERS



· Display stand to hold two mixers and various mixing paddles.

	REF	
DISPLAY FOR MIXERS	91908	1





DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS



- Desktop dispenser display with six hooks for hanging 4DRILL bits of different diameters.
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.

	REF	
DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS	91907	1

DISPLAY FOR RUBI DIAMOND BLADES



- Desktop Display for blade saws up to 5" (120mm).
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.
- capacity: 36 blades 4 1/2", 5" (115mm,125mm).

	REF	
DISPLAY FOR DIAMOND BLADES	92854	1

PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY



NEW

- Table-top metal dispenser for drill bits. It incorporates an anti-theft system.

	REF	
PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY	93800	1



MANUAL CUTTERS RACK (1 FACE)



- NEW**
- Metal display stand with the capacity to display a manual cutter.
  - It incorporates an anti-theft system.

	REF	
MANUAL CUTTERS RACK (1 FACE)	93138	1

DISPLAY FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS



- Capacity to display 3 manual tile cutters.

	REF		
DISPLAY FOR MANUAL CUTTERS.	90305	1	6

DISPLAY RANGE LEVELING



- NEW**
- Cardboard dispenser display for the levelling range.

	REF	
DISPLAY RANGE LEVELING	93056	1



	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE	REF	PAGE
01900	57	02868	217	04919	141	05985	232	14982	41	20900	239	25900	180	30955	127	35518	181	50936	137	54844	107	62973	154	66904	195	72909	178	76809	181	82980	199					
01901	58	02869	217	04920	140	05988	137	14985	43	20902	239	25901	180	30956	127	35520	181	50937	142	54911	99	62974	154	66905	194	72910	178	76907	167	82986	198					
01903	57	02870	217	04921	140	05989	137	14986	43	20905	236	25902	180	30958	127	35900	219	50938	137	54913	99	62975	154	66906	194	72911	178	76917	169	83942	201					
01906	59	02890	215	04922	140	05990	137	14987	43	20906	236	25903	180	30959	127	35901	219	50939	110	54914	99	62976	154	66907	194	72915	176	76918	169	83992	185					
01907	56	02892	215	04923	140	05991	137	14988	41	20907	232	25905	180	30960	127	35902	219	50944	137	54918	70	62977	155	66924	196	72919	178	76919	169	83993	185					
01945	59	02893	215	04924	140	05992	137	14989	41	20908	237	25906	180	30961	127	35903	219	50947	142	54975	101	62986	155	66929	85	72941	192	76920	206	83998	185					
01946	59	02894	215	04927	141	05994	137	14990	41	20914	239	25907	180	30962	127	35937	219	50953	71	54976	101	65450	188	66940	191	72953	192	76922	206	83999	185					
01947	59	02895	215	04928	141	06826	217	15901	47	20917	236	25910	121	30963	127	35938	219	50956	111	54977	101	65900	194	66941	191	72954	168	76923	206	84924	185					
01948	60	02901	209	04929	141	06827	217	15902	47	20918	236	25912	126	30964	127	35939	219	50957	111	54991	106	65904	194	66942	191	72960	189	76924	206	84925	189					
01949	55	02902	209	04962	136	06828	217	15904	47	20919	239	25913	126	30972	122	35940	219	50958	111	54993	106	65905	194	66952	195	72961	189	76926	206	85902	159					
01950	56	02903	209	04963	140	06829	217	16900	67	20924	237	25915	120	30973	122	35941	219	50959	111	54999	107	65907	189	66957	230	72980	85	76927	206	88515	223					
01958	59	02904	210	04964	136	06900	138	16901	112	20928	236	25916	120	30974	120	35942	219	50962	114	55903	101	65908	194	68902	241	72985	238	76929	206	88517	224					
01959	56	02905	210	04965	136	06915	138	16908	71	20932	236	25917	121	30976	120	35943	219	50964	115	55905	101	65919	188	68923	137	72986	238	76930	206	88553	193					
01960	60	02911	208	04970	140	06918	138	16909	79	20944	239	25918	121	30986	121	35944	219	50994	111	55906	101	65925	201	69915	241	72988	238	76931	206	88555	194					
01991	57	02912	208	04971	140	06919	138	16946	113	20971	239	25925	103	30987	121	35945	219	50996	137	55907	101	65926	201	69948	245	73909	188	76932	206	88712	225					
01992	57	02923	211	04972	140	06929	138	16956	112	20973	239	25927	103	30995	124	35946	219	50998	115	55938	101	65933	169	69949	241	73911	188	76933	206	88720	227					
01993	57	02924	211	04973	140	06971	138	16957	113	20974	239	25934	126	30997	124	35947	219	50999	115	55939	101	65934	169	69955	244	73912	188	76934	206	88721	227					
01995	58	02926	211	04974	140	06972	138	16958	113	20992	236	25940	164	31906	129	35948	219	51908	142	56937	97	65935	187	69957	244	73913	188	76935	206	88723	227					
01996	58	02941	215	04975	140	06973	138	16984	113	21931	83	25942	164	31909	129	35949	219	51914	107	56938	97	65939	169	69964	245	73914	188	76937	207	88724	227					
02000	209	02950	211	04976	140	06974	138	16985	113	21945	240	25943	165	31915	121	35950	219	51915	106	56939	97	65940	196	69979	244	73973	176	76938	207	88725	227					
02001	209	02951	211	04977	140	06975	138	17905	31	21951	85	25944	164	31932	122	35951	219	51916	107	56940	105	65942	193	70902	188	74936	178	76939	207	88726	227					
02002	209	02952	209	04981	140	06976	138	17906	31	21955	79	25945	103	31933	122	35952	219	51927	106	56941	97	65943	230	70904	188	74937	178	76940	169	88728	227					
02030	208	02953	209	04992	136	06977	138	17909	29	21975	83	25946	165	31934	122	35953	219	51929	138	56942	105	65946	196	70905	187	74938	178	76941	167	88729	227					
02031	208	02954	209	04995	136	06978	138	17915	29	21995	240	25949	241	31935	122	35955	219	51931	138	56943	97	65950	176	70916	199	74940	178	76942	167	88760	222					
02036	210	02972	209	05917	148	06979	138	17921	29	21998	240	25955	52	31936	128	35956	219	51937	138	56947	97	65951	179	70917	199	74941	178	76943	167	88765	222					
02063	211	02973	209	05918	148	06980	138	17924	27	22900	237	25956	52	31937	128	35959	219	51939	138	56949	97	65954	187	70918	199	74942	178	76945	168	88770	224					
02123	211	02974	209	05919	148	06981	217	17951	27	22910	237	25963	103	31938	128	35961	219	51941	116	57903	137	65957	189	70924	199	74947	176	76946	168	88771	226					
02124	211	02989	215	05920	148	10607	186	17952	27	22912	238	26570	159	31939	128	35962	219	51957	71	57904	137	65958	176	70925	192	74948	176	76947	178	88772	225					
02125	211	03900	215	05921	149	11900	35	17953	27	22914	237	26571	159	31964	150	35964	219	51959	71	57906	137	65959	176	70926	193	74980	178	76971	168	88773	227					
02127	211	03901	217	05922	149	11901	37	17954	27	22916	237	26970	161	31965	150	35965	219	51961	71	57907	137	65960	176	70928	193	74982	178	76972	168	88774	227					
02130	211	03917	245	05923	139	11973	35	18819	79	22918	237	26971	161	31966	128	37116	182	51969	73	57908	137	65962	189	70929	193	75012	181	76973	168	88775	225					
02132	211	03918	245	05924	139	11974	37	18879	79	22922	237	26972	161	31967	128	37118	182	51979	73	57991	106	65963	189	70930	61	75014	181	77116	182	88776	224					
02135	211	03919	245	05926	139	12923	60	18910	77	22924	238	26973	161	31969	128	37258	182	51989	117	58850	108	65966	179	70964	208	75418	181	77118	182	88778	226					
02279	211	03929	217	05927	139	12954	35	18913	71	22928	236	26974	161	31972	123	37314	182	51997	117	57851	108	65967	179	70965	207	75420	181	77258	182	90305	249					
02396	211	03930	217	05928	139	12955	37	18914	58	22929	236	26975	161	31973	123	37316	182	52905	97	58852	108	65968	179	71896	198	75901	207	77268	182	90570	247					
02397	211	03931	217	05929	139	12956	35	18917	70	22932	237	26980	163	31974	152	37318	182	52906	97	58853	108	65970	186	71898	198	75902	207	77314	182	90571	247					
02839	217	03932	217	05939	139	12957	37	18919	85	22950	236	26981	163	31975	123	37520	183	52915	97	58854	108	65971	186	71899	198	75904	207	77316	182	90606	247					
02840	217	03952	217	05961	141	12981	50	18920	39	24949	164	27913	159	31978	123	38416	183	52916	97	58856	108	65972	186	71904	187	75905	207	77318	182	90607	247					
02841	217	03953	217	05962	141	13939	45	18921	39	24956	103	28900	85	31979	152	40910	129	52918	97	58863	108	65973	186	71923	177	75909	207	77320	182	90656	247					
02842	217	03954	217	05963	141	13940	45	18922	39	24958	164	30882	121	31982	121	40911	129	52920	93	60202	170	65975	186	71924	177	75913										

# SYMBOLGY AND CERTIFICATIONS

In this catalogue to provide reader's with the maximum amount of information and to be as clearly as possible, we have used the following symbols:

	Fase 1: Preparación		Watts		Bags per box		One Hand Action		Fast-in
	Fase 2: Corte y Perforación		Mitre cutting length		Nº tile spacers per bag		Back pack optional		Regulable
	Fase 3: Instalación		Mitre Thickness cut		Tile spacers for box		Bearing system		Motor Brushless
	Fase 4: Rejuntado		Maximum cutting thickness - 1 stroke or 2 strokes		Height of bucket		Easy fix		LI-ION BATTERY
	Fase 5: Limpieza		Length Width Height (machine overall dimensions)		Bottom diameter		Ergonomic		CORDLESS ALLIANCE SYSTEM
	3+1 years warranty		Wall chaser effect		Top diameter		Soft		45°
	3+2 years warranty		Cut length with saw effect		Useable height		INCH/MM. ruler		Resistant to extreme temperatures
	3 year warranty		With blade		Sponge size		Power		Hardness and Robustness
	Patented		Outside diameter		Absorption level [1-4]		Foldable head		Easy
	Patent Pending		Inside diameter		Resistance to abrasion [1-4]		Plunge Effect		Metallic
	Patent Pending		Disc segment high		Cutting Length		Folding legs		Reinforced handle
	Units per pallet		Segment Thickness		Cutting height		Mobile cart		Flexible
	Units per box		Diamond band height		Separator power		Adjustable flow		Comfort
	Cutting length		Diamond band width		Fixed separator		Tip-up table for mitring		Reinforced
	Diagonal cutting length		Maximum drill length		Mobile separator		Zero Dust		Strong
	Cutting height		Mixing capacity		Repetitive cuts		1 hour of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Smokeless
	Separator power		Max Height of the head		45° cuts		3 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Light
	Net weight without packaging		Rod's head diameter		Base accessory		6 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Easy use
	Gross weight		Wide notched trowel		Angular measuring		Level		Reduced dust and noise
	With carrying case		Notched height trowel		Dual reinforced guide		Laser		Easy cleaning
	Weight with carrying case		Notched Radius Trowel		PURE POWER		C3 system		
	Power supply		Trowel length		MAGNET		Wet cutting		
	Revolutions per minute		Trowel width		Smart Power		Dry cutting		

Rubi Group comply with the Directive 2002/96/EC on waste electrical and/or electronic and Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of certain substances in their manufacture, applying the law of each member state according to EEC your specific criteria. (WEEE, WEEE, ECORAE, etc...) (RoHS).

Images are for illustration purposes and may change without notice.

\*The gross weight of some electrical machines may vary depending on the type of pallet and carton type used in packaging.

\*\*Any manipulation or modification of machine voids the warranty. Our warranty covers defects in manufacturing or assembly in accordance with the applicable law.

Note: Any reproduction of all or part of this catalogue without prior approval of Germans Boada, SA is forbidden

European Regulatory Commission

Russian legislation EAC

Normativa UK

TÜV safety rules

innovation for life



Product Design Award



UK : Ref. 93166



8 413797 931662

EXPORT : Ref. 93167



8 413797 931679

ASIA-OCEANIA : Ref. 93168



8 413797 931686





# RUBI CLUB

## JOIN THE COMMUNITY OF 70.000+ EXPERTS IN THE ART OF TILING

1. SIGN UP IN LESS THAN 1 MINUTE
2. EXTEND THE WARRANTY OF YOUR PURCHASES EASILY
3. GAIN ACCESS TO EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS AND GIFTS

SCAN THE QR CODE OR  
ENTER [WWW.RUBI.COM](http://WWW.RUBI.COM)



After Sales Service  
[aftersales@rubi.com](mailto:aftersales@rubi.com)

f y t i n  
[rubi.com](http://rubi.com)

## RUBI GROUP

**SP** **GERMANS BOADA, S.A.**  
**BARCELONA (OFICINAS CENTRALES)**  
Pol. Can Rosés,  
Avda. Olímpiques 89-91, P.O.BOX 14  
08191 RUBI (Barcelona) SPAIN  
T. 34 936 80 65 00  
F. 34 936 80 65 01  
[info@rubi.com](mailto:info@rubi.com)

**MADRID**  
Thomas Edison 4 Bloque 2  
Planta 1 Oficina 2110  
T. 34 914 99 48 63  
28521 Rivas Vaciamadrid SPAIN  
F. 34 914 99 48 70  
[rubimadrid@rubi.com](mailto:rubimadrid@rubi.com)

**PT** **RUBI PORTUGAL**  
Rua da Ribeira de Eiras, S/N, Armazém B  
Ponte de Eiras  
3020-324 Coimbra - PORTUGAL  
T. 351 239 492 430  
F. 351 239 492 431  
[rubiportugal@rubi.com](mailto:rubiportugal@rubi.com)

**FR** **RUBI FRANCE S.A.R.L.**  
15 Avenue du Hoggar  
Bâtiment le Vancouver  
91940 LES ULIS - FRANCE  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 85  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 89  
[rubi france@rubi.com](mailto:rubi france@rubi.com)

**US** **RUBI TOOLS USA Inc.**  
10702 NW 147th Street, Suite 100  
Hialeah Gardens, FLORIDA 33018 USA  
P. 1 305 715 9892  
F. 1 305 715 9898  
[rubitools.usa@rubi.com](mailto:rubitools.usa@rubi.com)

**UK** **RUBI UK LTD.**  
Units 16 & 17, Easter Park,  
Ferry Lane  
Rainham, Essex  
RM13 9BP - UNITED KINGDOM  
P. 44 (0) 1708559609  
F. 44 (0) 1708553813  
[rubiuk@rubi.com](mailto:rubiuk@rubi.com)

**PL** **RUBI POLSKA Sp. z o.o.**  
ul. Dawidowska 10, Zamienie  
05-500 Piaseczno  
POLSKA  
T. +48 (0) 226 44 51 61  
F. +48 (0) 226 44 58 45  
[rubipolska@rubi.com](mailto:rubipolska@rubi.com)

**NL** **RUBI BENELUX BV**  
Weidehek, 70  
4824 AS BREDA  
NEDERLAND  
T. 31 (0) 76 57 29 200  
F. 31 (0) 76 57 20 190  
[rubibenelux@rubi.com](mailto:rubibenelux@rubi.com)

**DE** **RUBI DEUTSCHLAND GmbH**  
Krahnendorn 89  
41066 Mönchengladbach  
DEUTSCHLAND  
T. 49 (0) 2161 990 60 90  
F. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 69  
[rubideutschland@rubi.com](mailto:rubideutschland@rubi.com)

**RU** **RUBI ROSSIA**  
моб. +7 903 153 30 46  
тел.: +34 936806500  
факс: +34 936806501  
[rubirossia@rubi.com](mailto:rubirossia@rubi.com)

**CA** **RUBI CANADA**  
Anjou, QC H1J 2T4  
P. 1866 898 7924  
F. 1305 715 9898  
[rubicanada@rubi.com](mailto:rubicanada@rubi.com)

**IT** **ITALIA**  
T. 800 788278  
F. 800 788279  
[commerciale@rubi.com](mailto:commerciale@rubi.com)

**CN** **Suzhou Rubi Technologies Co., Ltd.**  
Block 2, No.86, Tinghe Road, SIP, Suzhou City,  
Jiangsu, Province, China  
Zip Code: 215121  
中国江苏省苏州工业园区亭和路86号2号厂房  
苏州瑞比机电科技有限公司  
邮政编码: 215121  
Tel: 86 512 66626100

**IN** **RUBI INDIA**  
Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East)  
Mumbai-400059, India  
T. +91 22 67587457 60  
[rubiwestindia@rubi.com](mailto:rubiwestindia@rubi.com)

**MX** **GERMANS BOADA MEXICO**  
Av. Industria Moderna #2001 Bodega 82,  
El Cerrito, CP 76240  
El marqués, QRO  
T. +52 55 5592 4907  
T. +52 55 5592 5386  
[mexico@rubi.com](mailto:mexico@rubi.com)

**CO** **RUBI COLOMBIA**  
Cra. 11a #94-56, Oficina 501  
Bogotá D.C. COLOMBIA  
T. (+571) 749 85 08

**CL** **RUBI CHILE**  
GERMANS BOADA S.A.  
Los Militares # 5620, Oficina 1503  
Los Condes (Santiago de Chile) CHILE  
T. (+562) 3339 9193  
T. (+569) 9799 9574  
[rubichile@rubi.com](mailto:rubichile@rubi.com)

**AE** **RUBI MIDDLE EAST**  
P.O. Box 507070, Unit 08A, Level 7,  
Al Fattan Currency House-Tower 1,  
Dubai IFC, Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
[nkhan@rubi.com](mailto:nkhan@rubi.com)  
T. +971 52 969 7852

**TR** **RUBI TURQUIA**  
TAMER OZALLI Hird. Hizm.  
Fulya Mah: Mehmetcik cad Kozacik sok  
Birlik ap D.3 Şişli / İstanbul  
T. +90 50 7624 0167  
[tozalli@rubi.com](mailto:tozalli@rubi.com)

